YA
ME

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1765-1810

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1765-1810

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Collected and Compiled

by

Katherine B. Elliott

South Hill

Virginia

CONTENTS

Title	1
Foreword	3
Marriage Records - 1765-1810	7
Index	137
Addenda	161
Marriages from Minister's Returns	163
Marriages from Other Counties	166
Index	179
Ministers	183
Notes	184

CONTENTS

This volume is not a reprint of "Mecklenburg County Marriage Bonds, 1765-1810" which was published in 1928 by Stratton Nottingham. The marriage records in this volume have been copied from the individual marriage bonds and minister's returns in the Clerk's Office of Mecklenburg County.

In addition to the records in the Clerk's Office, the original manuscript copy of the marriage records abstracted by Mr. John Y. Hutcheson in 1924 has been checked. It is unfortunate that many of the marriage records, for both Mecklenburg and Lunenburg Counties before 1782, have not been preserved. An attempt was made to locate all of the marriage records of Mecklenburg County, for the years 1765-1810, which may now be in existence.

An examination of the returns of ministers revealed thirty six marriages for which no bonds could be found. As the marriage records before 1765 were recorded in Lunenburg County, the records were examined to locate all early records applying to Mecklenburg County. Since some marriages of Mecklenburg County residents took place in other counties, the records of Halifax, Charlotte and Brunswick Counties were examined. The records in nearby counties in North Carolina were examined also. The additional records collected have been listed as a supplement to the records in this volume.

This volume is issued as a companion volume to the "Marriage Records, 1811-1853" which was published in 1962. The format followed in compiling this volume is the same as that used in printing the 1811-1853 records.

I acknowledge with appreciation the assistance and the courtesies extended me by Mr. N. G. Hutcheson, Clerk of Mecklenburg County, and his staff. I acknowledge, also, my indebtedness to Mr. John Y. Hutcheson, Boydton, Virginia, for graciously lending me his copy of abstracts of Mecklenburg County marriage records. It was at his suggestion that the compiliation of this volume was undertaken.

Without the assistance and advice of my husband, Herbert A. Elliott, this volume would not have been undertaken by me. He prepared the manuscript copy from which this volume has been printed.

Katherine Blackwell Elliott

316615

ABERNATHY, Tignal
M.B. May 8, 1796
Minister: John Loyd
Martha Holmes
M. May 12, 1796
Surety: John Holmes

ADAMS, Isaac
M.B. December 30, 1786
Judith Carroll
Surety: William Parish

ADAMS, Jeremiah
M.B. September 22, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Note: Jeremiah, son of Thomas and Lucy Adams
Jinsey Redding
M. October 6, 1798
Surety: Drury Creedle

ADAMS, Richard
M.B. October 28, 1808
Minister: James Meacham
Sally Allen
M. November 17, 1808
Surety: Fielding Noel

ADAMS, Sackfield *
M.B. June 23, 1795
Minister: John Loyd
* Isaac Field Adams
Betsy Daly
M. August 4, 1795
Surety: William Dailey

AKIN, Joseph
M.B. October 10, 1774
Mary Eastland
Surety: William Eastland

ALDRIDGE, John
M.B. January 20, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
* Widow of James Baugh
* Agnes Baugh
M. January 22, 1800
Surety: E. Macgowan

ALEXANDER, Mark
M.B. May 20, 1789
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Lucy, daughter of Jacob and Marjery Bugg
Lucy Bugg
Surety: Samuel Goode

ALEXANDER, Mark
M.B. January 19, 1797
Minister: John Loyd
Elizabeth Q. McHarg
M. January 26, 1797
Surety: Robert Baskervill

ALEXANDER, Mark
M.B. October 18, 1804
Nancy Eaton
Surety: William Baskervill

ALLEN, Arva
M.B. August 1, 1786
Minister: John Marshall
Polly Clarke
M. August 19, 1786
Surety: Bolling Clarke

ALLEN, Charles
M.B. April 28, 1781
Consent: Drury Smith, father of Sarah
Sarah Smith
Surety: David Royster

ALLEN, Ephraim — Patsey Skelton
M.B. February 13, 1792 — Surety: Thomas Allen
Minister: James Read

ALLEN, Darling — Judith Nance
M.B. May 19, 1783 — Surety: Robert Nance
Note: Darling Allen, son of William Allen

ALLEN, Gray — Molly Nance
M.B. December 16, 1791 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Robert Nance, father of Molly
Consent: Darling Allen, brother of Gray
Note: Gray Allen, son of William Allen

ALLEN, James — Frances Comer
M.B. April 13, 1795 — M. April 15, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Burwell Russell

ALLEN, John — Nancy Morgain
M.B. December 15, 1783 — Surety: Frederick Rainey
Note: John Allen, son of William Allen

ALLEN, John — Elizabeth Bugg
M.B. October 3, 1791 — M. October 6, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Thomas Langley
Note: John Allen of Buckingham County

ALLEN, John — Patsey Cox
M.B. January 14, 1793 — M. January 22, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Thomas Cox

ALLEN, John — Martha Colley
M.B. November 12, 1798 — M. December 22, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: William Brown

ALLEN, John — Constant Marriott
M.B. March 3, 1806 — Surety: Thomas Marriott

ALLEN, Jones — Nancy Lewis
M.B. January 8, 1810 — Surety: Robert Lewis

ALLEN, Matthew — Mary Brawner
M.B. May 8, 1797 — Surety: James Thompson

ALLEN, Meredith — Nancy Cooper
M.B. August 9, 1788 — Surety: John Bailey
Consent: William Allen, father of Meredith

ALLEN, Pleasant — Rebeccah Watson
M.B. August 8, 1787 — Surety: John Allen
Consent: William Allen, Senr., father of Pleasant

ALLEN, Richard — Elizabeth B. Blacketter
M.B. November 6, 1809 — Surety: David Blacketter

ALLEN, Robert Jones — Caty Hollins
M.B. December 1, 1786 — Surety: Thomas Richardson

ALLEN, Ruel — Mary Pulliam
M.B. January 13, 1794 — M. January 21, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James Norment

ALLEN, Thomas — Lucy Adams
M.B. December 13, 1796 — M. December 22, 1796
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Freeman

ALLEN, Young — Sarah Poole
M.B. February 27, 1786 — Surety: Darling Allen
Note: Young Allen, son of William Allen

ALLGOOD, Edward — Elizabeth Hudson
M.B. November 28, 1788 — Surety: Bartlett Cox

ALLGOOD, George — Dicey Hudson
M.B. January 23, 1806 — Surety: Thomas Mallett
Minister: William Richards — M. January 29, 1806

ALLGOOD, Jeremiah — Dicey Harris
M.B. December 13, 1802 — M. December 20, 1802
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: James Harris
Note: Dicey Harris, daughter of James Harris

ALLGOOD, John — Jinsey Blake
M.B. December 31, 1798 — M. January 3, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Edward Goodrich

ALLGOOD, Samuel — Mary Royal
M.B. October 4, 1786 — Surety: Edward Clarke

ALLGOOD, Samuel — Jinny Claunch
M.B. December 29, 1804 — Surety: Matthew Claunch

ALLGOOD, William — Sarah Royal
M.B. March 5, 1790 — Surety: Manley Allgood

ALSTON, John — Jane H. Davis
M.B. December 14, 1799 — M. December 19, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Thomas H. Davis

ANDERSON, Charles — Sally Thornton
M.B. September 11, 1787 — Surety: James Thornton
Note: Charles Anderson of Amelia County

ANDERSON, Jordan — Margaret Easter
M.B. June 6, 1785 — Surety: Lewis Rolfe
Note: Jordan Anderson of Prince Edward County

ANDERSON, Joseph — Martha Edmondson
M.B. August 12, 1794 — Surety: William Phillips
Minister: William Creath

ANDREWS, Ephraim, Junr. — Stacy Humphress
M.B. February 15, 1786 — Surety: Thomas Humphress

ANDREWS, Thomas — Margaret Broadfoot
M.B. March 29, 1791 — Surety: Frederick Andrews

APPERSON, David — Martha Speed
M.B. May 30, 1778 — Surety: Richard Hanserd

APPERSON, Samuel — Polly Worsham
M.B. October 1, 1801 — Surety: Archibald Clarke
Consent: John Worsham, father of Polly

APPERSON, Thomas — Kitty Wynn
M.B. August 6, 1791 — M. August 12, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Holeman Rice

ARMISTEAD, John — Elizabeth Royster
M.B. July 17, 1777 — John Farrar
Consent: William Royster, father of Elizabeth

ARNOLD, Isaac — Anne Andrews
M.B. May 16, 1795 — M. May 21, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Surety: George Hightower Walker
Consent: George Andrews — Consent: John Arnold

ARNOLD, Joseph — Frances Drumwright
M.B. September 24, 1800 — Surety: William Drumwright

ARRINGTON, John — Susanna Vaughan
M.B. April 30, 1790
Note: Married in Granville County, N. C.

ASHTON, Henry — Elizabeth Hanner Barbara Watts
M.B. March 31, 1788 — Surety: Richard Watts
Minister: Thomas Scott

ATKINS, Thomas — Sally Johnston
M.B. January 8, 1810 — Surety: Caleb Johnston

ATKINSON, Arthur C. — Elizabeth Pinson
M.B. September 12, 1791 — M. September 29, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Thomas Pinson

AVERETT, Thomas — Rebecca Allen
M.B. July 13, 1807 — M. July 23, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Joel Averett

AVERY, Joel — Franky Puryear
M.B. December 12, 1808 — M. December 29, 1808
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Elijah Puryear

AVERY, Matthew — Obedience Crowder
M.B. September 12, 1803 — Surety: John Wagstaff
Minister: William Richards

AVORY, Brown — Elizabeth Royster
M.B. January 27, 1810 — Surety: Miles Hall

AVORY, Elijah Evans — Delia Crew
M.B. June 12, 1809 — Surety: Leeman Haile

AVORY, James — Polly Spain
M.B. December 12, 1808 — M. December 20, 1808
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Abraham Reamy

AVORY, Jarrott — Rebecca Worsham
M.B. December 17, 1810 — Surety: Daniel Jones

BAGWELL, Samuel — Catherine Brown
M.B. November 12, 1788 — Surety: Richard Edmondson
Note: Samuel Bagwell of Brunswick County

BAILEY, Benjamin — Patsy Durham
M.B. June 11, 1798 — M. June 28, 1798
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Valentine McCutcheon

BAILEY, George — Duannar Hicks
M.B. October 21, 1799 — Surety: Bartholomew Medley
Minister: William Creath

BAILEY, Henry — Polly Edwards
M.B. December 9, 1793 — Surety: Thomas Edwards
Consent: John Edwards, father of Polly

BAILEY, Henry — Jessie Curtis
M.B. February 17, 1802 — Surety: Jesse Curtis

BAILEY, Howard — Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. December 3, 1783 — Surety: John Bell

BAILEY, John — Anne Allen
M.B. March 2, 1791 — M. March 5, 1791
Minister: Henry Ogburn — Surety: Elisha Arnold

BAILEY, Peter — Sarah Baker
M.B. August 27, 1792 — Surety: Thomas Jeffries
Minister: William Creath
Note: Sarah, daughter of Zachariah and Jane Baker

BAILEY, Richard — Anne Brown
M.B. January 12, 1795 — Surety: William Brown

BAILEY, William — Martha Holloway
M.B. November 21, 1801 — Surety: Henry Bailey

BAIRD, Charles W. — Fanny D. Gregory
M.B. December 6, 1808 — Surety: West Gregory
Consent: Richard Gregory, father of Fanny

BAIRD, John — Sally Cunningham
M.B. May 3, 1805 — Surety: Jesse Johnson

BAIRD, William — Sylvia Bass
M.B. November 29, 1802 — M. December 1, 1802
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Independence Poarch

BAKER, James — Polly Holmes
M.B. October 4, 1804 — Surety: Richard Crowder

BAKER, William — Leah Hendrick
M.B. May 12, 1800 — M. May 17, 1800
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: George Baker

BAPTIST, Matthew — Aphia W. Clausel
M.B. December 11, 1809 — Surety: Benjamin W. Jeffries
Minister: George Micklejohn

BARBER, Edward — Jincey Williamson
M.B. December 9, 1799 — Surety: James Greenwood
Consent: Robert Williamson, father of Jincey

BARKER, Charles — Barbara Walton
M.B. August 15, 1791 — M. August 18, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: John Walton
Note: Charles Barker of Nottoway County

BARNER, Harrison — Polly Jones
M.B. May 17, 1786 — Surety: Theophilus Harrison

BARNES, Brackett — Jane Jeffries
M.B. May 8, 1797 — M. May 11, 1797
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Swepson Jeffries, Sr.

BARNES, John — Rebecca Winkfield
M.B. January 15, 1794 — M. January 23, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Joshua Winkfield
Note: John Barnes of Brunswick County

BARNES, Phillip — Mary White
M.B. January 8, 1798 — M. January 20, 1798
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Naish

BARNETT, John — Sally Merryman
M.B. August 7, 1805 — Surety: Richard Hailey

BARNETT, Thomas — Hannah Rook
M.B. June 10, 1790 — Surety: William Walker
Consent: Anna Thompson, relation not stated

BARNETT, William — Judith Thomason
M.B. January 10, 1793 — M. January 15, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Bowen

BARRON, John — Charlotte Watson
M.B. December 2, 1809 — Surety: James Standley

BARROW, William — Susannah Marshall
M.B. October 2, 1801 — Surety: Dennis Marshall
Minister: John Phaup — M. October 22, 1801
Note: Susannah, daughter of Samuel Marshall

BARRY, James Harwell — Patsy Thompson
M.B. January 20, 1808 — Surety: William Crow

BARRY, Joseph — Mary Massey
M.B. December 30, 1795 — M. December 31, 1795
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Drury Andrews
Consent: Thomas and Mary Massey, parents of Mary

BASEY, Jesse * — Jane Perrin Giles
M.B. December 19, 1791 — M. December 21, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Isham Eppes
Consent: Henry Edward Giles, father of Jane
* Jesse Baisey

BASKERVILL, Edward — Susannah Holmes
M.B. March 4, 1800 — M. March 5,1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Dortch
Note: Susannah, daughter of Samuel Holmes

BASKERVILL, George H. — Elizabeth Tabb
M.B. December 16, 1791 — Surety: Robert Baskervill
Minister: John Loyd
Note: George Hunt, son of George Baskervill

BAI BASKERVILL, John — Martha Burton
M.B. July 30, 1765 — Surety: Samuel Young
Note: John, son of George Baskervill

BAI BAUGH, Daniel — Lucy Brooks
M.B. October 10, 1780 — Surety: John Eppes

BAUGH, James — Peggy Smith
M.B. December 22, 1800 — M. December 31, 1800
BAI Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Smith, Jr.
Consent: John Smith, Senr., father of Peggy

BAI BAUGH, Richard — Elizabeth P. Harwell
M.B. May 28, 1800 — Surety: Edward Patrick Davis
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
BAI Consent: James Harwell, father of Elizabeth

BAUGH, William B. — Martha Minge Bilbo
M.B. November 15, 1804 — Surety: William Baskervill
BAI Consent: John and Agnes Aldridge
Note: William Batte, son of James Baugh, deceased
Note: Agnes Baugh, mother, married (2) John Aldridge

BAI BEASLEY, James — Rebecca Jones
M.B. September 10, 1800 — Surety: Uriah Hawkins
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan

BAI BEASLEY, John — Martha N. Insco
M.B. June 15, 1801 — Surety: William Insco

BAI BEASLEY, Thomas — Sally Jackson
M.B. December 22, 1800 — M. December 26, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Mark L. Jackson

BAI BEASLEY, William — Rebecca Vaughan
M.B. May 19, 1804 — Surety: Reuben Vaughan

BAI BEAUFORD, Daniel — Sarah Hightower
M.B. March 24, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Jones

BEAVER, William — Elizabeth Hutcheson
BAI M.B. December 28, 1789 — Surety: James Jones

BEDFORD, James — Frances Maynard
M.B. November 14, 1786 — Surety: William Maynard

BAI BEDFORD, John — Mary Ann Marshall
M.B. September 10, 1787 — Francis Marshall
Minister: John Williams
BAI Note: John Bedford of Charlotte County
Note: John, son of Thomas (Sr.) and Mary Ligon (Coleman) Bedford

BELL, John — Mary Butler
M.B. January 12, 1785 — Surety: William Lucas

BENNETT, Anthony — Susanna Davis
M.B. December 13, 1779 — Surety: John Brown

BENNETT, Jonathon — Sarah Tanner
M.B. December 17, 1793 — Surety: Thomas Tanner

BENNETT, Jordan — Mary Ann Tanner
M.B. March 14, 1791 — M. March 17, 1791
Minister: John King — Surety: Anthony Bennett

BENNETT, Jordan — Nancy Murfey
M.B. December 15, 1795 — M. December 17, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Tanner

BENNETT, Joseph — Nancy Lanier
M.B. May 24, 1785 — Surety: Ingram Vaughan

BENNETT, Joseph — Elizabeth Burrus
M.B. April 9, 1787 — Surety: Anthony Bennett

BENNETT, William — Tabitha Lanier
M.B. October 1, 1807 — Surety: Philip Roberts

BEVILL, Thomas — Nancy Keeton
M.B. January 24, 1797 — M. January 26, 1797
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Hutchins Burton

BEVILL, William — Nancy Prewitt
M.B. December 22, 1800 — Surety: Thomas Johnson

BILBO, Allen Moss — Martha Farrar
M.B. December 15, 1810 — M. December 20, 1810
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Benjamin Whitlow

BILBO, John — Mary Clemonds
M.B. September 28, 1786 — Surety: Nicholas Bilbo

BILBO, John — Mary Nicholson
M.B. April 2, 1807 — Surety: George H. Baskervill

BILBO, Joseph — Jane Greer
M.B. September 11, 1780 — Surety: Zachariah Bevers
Consent: Joseph Greer, father of Jane Greer

BINFORD, Thomas — Elizabeth Oslin
M.B. December 25, 1786 — Surety: John Oslin
Consent: Jesse Oslin, father of Elizabeth

BINFORD, Thomas — Susanna Finch
M.B. May 2, 1795 — M. May 3, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Finch

BINFORD, Thomas — Rebekah Thompson
M.B. January 16, 1804 — Surety: Edward Thompson

BING, James — Patsy Short
M.B. January 8, 1789 — Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: Thomas Scott

BISHOP, Jeremiah — Elizabeth Colley
M.B. February 8, 1802 — Surety: Charles Colley
Minister: William Creath

BLACK, Frederick — Elizabeth Lockett
M.B. January 11, 1790 — M. January 12, 1790
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Royal Lockett
Note: Frederick Black of Campbell County

BLACK, Stephen — Temperance Clay
M.B. January 8, 1793 — M. January 10, 1793
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Britain Clay
Consent: Charles and Pheby Clay parents
Note: Stephen Black of Campbell County

BLACKBOURN, Clement — Mary Lewis
M.B. October 21, 1784 — Surety: Francis Lewis
Note: Clement, son of Thomas Blackbourn
Note: Clement moved to Madison County, Alabama

BLACKETTER, David — Mary F. Cox
M.B. December 13, 1796 — Surety: Edward Cox

BLACKETTER, William — Elizabeth Allgood
M.B. December 24, 1793 — Surety: Bartlett Cox

BLAKE, Benjamin — Sally Whobry
M.B. April 3, 1809 — M. April 6, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: George B. Hamner

BLAND, John — Sally Burnett
M.B. April 22, 1794 — M. April 26, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Anselm Bugg
Consent: Elizabeth Burnett, mother of Sally

BLAND, Williamson — Dorcas Williams
M.B. November 17, 1806 — Surety: James Bugg
Minister: James Meacham

BLANTON, Green — Nancy D. Overby
M.B. February 15, 1810 — M. February 22, 1810
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Adam Overby

BOOKER, Jonathon — Lucy Simmons
M.B. August 10, 1795 — Surety: Thomas Jones
Minister: William Creath

BOOKER, Lowry — Phebe Cox
M.B. December 11, 1780 — Surety: John Clay
Consent: John Cox, Senr., relation not stated

BOOKER, Reuben — Judy Bowen
M.B. June 19, 1801 — Surety: Daniel Tucker, Jr.

BOOKER, William — Martha Bozwell
M.B. January 14, 1799 — M. January 17, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Benjamin Bozwell

BOOKER, William — Polly Finch
M.B. November 10, 1802 — Surety: John Puryear, Jr.
Minister: William Richards

BOOTH, John — Sally Read Marshall
M.B. April 9, 1805 — Surety: John Johnson
Consent: Richard Marshall, father of Sally

BOOTH, John — Elizabeth Mabry
M.B. December 29, 1810 — Surety: Edward Giles

BOSWELL, John — Mary Coleman
M.B. February 16, 1784 — Surety: James Coleman
Consent: Cluverius Coleman, father of Mary
Note: John Iveson Boswell, son of Joseph Boswell

BOSWELL, Joseph — Susanna Pettus
M.B. December 9, 1805 — M. December 24, 1805
Minister: Thomas Hardie — Surety: Samuel Pettus, Sr.
Note: Joseph, son of Ransom and Martha Boswell

BOTTOM, Anderson — Sally Hatchell
M.B. May 30, 1809 — M. May 31, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William H. Bugg

BOTTOM, Bolling — Martha Harper
M.B. March 14, 1796 — M. March 16, 1796
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: Wyatt Harper
Note: Bolling Bottom of Brunswick County

BOTTOM, Wilson — Elizabeth Richardson
M.B. December 20, 1806 — Surety: Nathaniel Moss
Minister: James Meacham

BOWEN, Asa — Charlotte Bowen
M.B. December 6, 1796 — M. December 13, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Charles Bowen
Note, Asa, son of Charles and Amey Bowen

BOWEN, Benjamin — Martha Sparks
M.B. September 12, 1803 — Surety: Zachariah Yancey

BOWEN, Charnel — Omea Bowen
M.B. October 15, 1805 — Surety: Berry Bowen

BOWEN, Elisha — * Magdala Salley
M.B. August 24, 1803 — Surety: John Turner, Jr.
Minister: William Creath — * Magdelaine Salle'

BOWEN, Hughke * — Jincy Finn
M.B. November 30, 1801 — Surety: Littleberry Bowen
* Hughberry Bowen
Note: Brother of Littleberry Bowen

BOWEN, Jordan — Nancy Pearcy
M.B. March 25, 1804 — Surety: John Hudgins

BOWEN, Richard Jones — Betsy S. Kirks
M.B. November 22, 1808 — Surety: James Bowen

BOWEN, Zachariah — Mavel Drummond
M.B. October 2, 1795 — M. October 8, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Thomas Drummond
Note: Zachariah, son of James and Susannah Bowen

BOWERS, Sandefer — Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. December 14, 1790 — Surety: Richard Edmondson

BOYD, Alexander — Matilda Burwell
M.B. October 10, 1803 — Surety: John Dortch
Consent: Armistead Burwell, guardian for sister
Minister: John Cameron
Note: Matilda, daughter of Lewis Burwell, deceased

BOYD, Richard — Panthea Burwell
M.B. November 19, 1799 — Surety: John Wright
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Panthea
Minister: John Cameron

BOYD, Robert — Sarah Anderson Jones
M.B. April 20, 1789 — Surety: Major Butler
Minister: Thomas Scott
Consent: Alexander Boyd, father of Robert
Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Sarah

BOYD, Robert — Tabitha Walker
M.B. May 11, 1803 — Surety: John Dortch
Minister: John Cameron
Note: Tabitha Walker, daughter of Henry and Martha Bolling Walker

BOYNTON, Elijah — Elizabeth Neal
M.B. December 31, 1808 — Surety: James Mealer

BRADLEY, John — Mary Taylor
M.B. November 16, 1772 — Surety: Lewis Speed

BRADLEY, Joseph — Rebecca Patillo
M.B. February 17, 1794 — M. February 27, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Solomon Patillo

BRAGG, David — Susanna Goodwin
M.B. January 9, 1797 — M. January 22, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Bennett Goodwin

BRAME, David — Barbara Hester
M.B. November 28, 1807 — M. December 3, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Hester

BRAME, Dickey — Anna Hutcheson
M.B. January 29, 1795 — M. February 5, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Archibald Phillips
Consent: Richard Hutcheson, Sr., father of Anna

BRAME, George W. — Dianna Clark
M.B. April 9, 1804 — M. April 17, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Lewis Roffe

BRAME, James C. — Elizabeth B. Daly
M.B. September 9, 1806 — M. September 11, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Daly

BRAME, James D. — Susanna Brame
M.B. October 23, 1810 — M. November 1, 1810
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Warner L. Brame

BRAME, John — * Mary Norman
M.B. March 18, 1768 — Surety: John Norment
* Probably Mary Norment

BRAME, John — Lilly Hester
M.B. December 9, 1805 — M. December 19, 1805
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William W. V. Clausel

BRAME, Joseph — Jane Hester
M.B. March 10, 1806 — M. March 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William W. V. Clausel

BRAME, Melchizedeck — Sarah Bailey
M.B. February 1, 1797 — M. February 2, 1797
Minister: Samuel D. Brame — Surety: William Rowlett

BRAME, Samuel — Elizabeth Roffe
M.B. September 21, 1802 — Surety: Ingram Roffe
Consent: James Brame, father of Samuel

BRAME, William — Hannah H. Clausel
M.B. December 12, 1808 — M. December 22, 1808
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Alexander B. Puryear

BRANDON, Edward — Elizabeth Chavous
M.B. March 10, 1806 — Surety: Frederick Irby

BRESSIE, Francis — Sarah Royster
M.B. April 13, 1778 — Surety: Joseph Royster
Note: Sarah, daughter of Joseph Royster
Note: Francis, son of Francis and Elizabeth Bressie

BRIDGEWATER, William — Barbara Hester
M.B. July 13, 1792 — Surety: William Hundley
Minister: James Read
Note: Barbara, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased

BRIGGS, James — Polly Arnold
M.B. February 10, 1794 — M. February 27, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Arnold
Note: Polly, daughter of James and Mary Arnold

BRODIE, Dr. Edmond G. — Ann N. Haskins
M.B. December 4, 1802 — Surety: John S. Jeffries
Consent: Christopher Haskins, father of Ann

BROGDON, William — Caty Carter
M.B. August 31, 1786 — Surety: Benjamin Ferrell

BROOKING, Robert Edward — Lucy Delony
M.B. May 9, 1779 — Surety: Henry Delony, Jr.
Consent: Henry Delony, Sr., father of Lucy
Consent: Vivian Brooking, father of Robert Edward
Note: Robert E. Brooking of Amelia County

BROOKS, Robert Rose — Mary Parham
M.B. November 20, 1780 — Surety: Daniel Baugh
Consent: Robert Brooks, father of Robert Rose who is under 21 years of age

BROOKS, Wade — Tabitha Jones
M.B. January 7, 1796 — M. January 9, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Webb

BROWDER, Isham — Talitha Cox
M.B. February 3, 1767 — Surety: John Cox
Consent: Mary Cox, mother and guardian of Talitha
Consent: John Cox, brother of Talitha
Note: Isham Browder of Halifax County

BROWDER, Thomas — Betsy Bland
M.B. July 21, 1796 — M. July 22, 1796
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Jesse Bugg

BROWDER, William — Nancy Mitchell
M.B. January 25, 1808 — Surety: William Mitchell

BROWN, James — Sarah Hutson
M.B. December 29, 1789 — Surety: James Cox
Minister: Thomas Scott

BROWN, Jeremiah — Elizabeth Douglas
M.B. August 28, 1770 — Surety: William Douglas

BROWN, Jeremiah — Mary Gregory
M.B. November 10, 1806 — Surety: Jesse Craddock

BROWN, Jesse — Ann Bolling Murray
M.B. September 16, 1786 — Surety: Samuel Goode
Consent: Susanna Murray, mother of Ann
Note: Ann Bolling, daughter of John Murray

BROWN, Jesse — Patsy Vaughan
M.B. May 28, 1798 — Surety: Thomas Vaughan

BROWN, John — Lucy Jeffries
M.B. November 22, 1800 — Surety: William Brown

BROWN, Pettus — Polly Cluverius Jeffries
M.B. April 22, 1809 — Surety: Thomas Brown
Consent: Mercia Coleman, relation not stated

BROWN, Richard — Lucy Hester
M.B. December 28, 1801 — Surety: Littleberry Rudd
Minister: William Richards — M. December 30, 1801

BROWN, William — Sally Hutcheson
M.B. December 14, 1789 — Surety: Richard Hutcheson
Minister: Thomas Scott

BROWN, William — Mary C. Roffe
M.B. March 10, 1806 — M. March 13, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Melchizedeck Roffe

BRUMMIT, Leroy — Jane Freeman
M.B. December 7, 1800 — Surety: Benjamin Freeman

BUGG, Benjamin — Anne Andrews
M.B. September 3, 1785 Surety: Ephraim Andrews, Jr.
Consent: Ephraim Andrews, Sr., father of Anne

BUGG, Benjamin — Tabitha Walden
M.B. May 3, 1805 — M. May 9, 1805
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: James Noel

BUGG, Edmond — Sarah Jeffries
M.B. December 10, 1792 — M. December 13, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Swepson Jeffries

BUGG, Jacob — Sarah Davis
M.B. July 27, 1791 — Surety: Sherwood Bugg
Consent: John Davis, father of Sarah

BUGG, Jacob — Mary Thweate Tucker
M.B. September 11, 1798 Surety: Benjamin Tucker, Jr.

BUGG, James — Rebecca Pully
M.B. December 8, 1800 — M. December 11, 1800
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Samuel Bugg

BUGG, John — Rebeccah Mitchell
M.B. December 17, 1788 Surety: James Sandifer, Jr.

BUGG, Samuel, Jr. — Elizabeth Bilbo
M.B. March 25, 1794 Surety: Bennett Sandifer

BUGG, Sherwood — Sarah Speed
M.B. December 31, 1787 — Surety: Joseph Speed
Minister: Thomas Scott

BUGG, William — Lucy Hix
M.B. November 7, 1773 — Surety: Amos Hix

BUGG, William — Fanny Holmes
M.B. January 22, 1803 — Surety: John Holmes

BUGG, Zachariah — Mary C. Taylor
M.B. December 9, 1803 — Surety: Roger Gregory

BULLINGTON, John — Bicy Reader
M.B. March 20, 1797 — M. March 23, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Cox
Consent: Grace Reader, mother of Bicy

BULLOCK, William — Elizabeth Lewis
M.B. August 20, 1766 — Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: Elizabeth, widow of James Lewis, nee Elizabeth Taylor, sister of Edmund Taylor

BURNETT, Edmund — Rebecca Crowder
M.B. October 31, 1797 — M. November 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Isaac Arnold
Consent: John Crowder, father of Rebecca

BURNETT, Henry — Milly Crowder
M.B. October 21, 1789 — Surety: John Crowder

BURNETT, Matthew — Polly Thompson
M.B. November 1, 1800 — Surety: John Thompson
Minister: William Creath

BURNETT, Phillip — Martha W. Andrews
M.B. July 10, 1799 — Surety: Isaac Arnold
Consent: George Andrews, father of Martha
Minister: Charles Ogburn

BURNETT, Robert — * Nancy Whoberry
M.B. October 23, 1798 — Surety: William Whoberry
Consent: Jacob Whoberry, father of Nancy
Note: Name later written by descendants as Hoobry *

BURNETT, Thomas — Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. August 4, 1785 Surety: George H. Baskervill
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Father of Elizabeth

BURNETT, William — Martha Jeffries
M.B. October 1, 1794 — M. October 2, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn Sur: Swepson Jeffries, Jr.
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Senr., father of Martha

BURNETT, William — Nancy Williams
M.B. February 13, 1799 — M: February 14, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Lewis Williams

BURRUS, George — Elizabeth Puryear
M.B. October 8, 1804 — Surety: Hutchins Burton
Minister: John Adkinson

BURRUS, Wiley — Peggy Gordon
M.B. August 14, 1809 — M. August 30, 1809
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: William Burton

BURTON, Allen — Rebeccah Hamblen
M.B. March 22, 1786 — Surety: Isaac Pully
Note: Allen, son of Robert Burton

BURTON, Benjamin — Monica Humphries
M.B. June 19, 1775 — Surety: John Humphries

BURTON, Charles — Elizabeth Johnston
M.B. September 9, 1793 — Surety: Thomas Wilson

BURTON, Charles — Catherine Foster
M.B. August 11, 1806 — Surety: William Wills Green
Note: William Wills Green, formerly of Amelia County

BURTON, Charles — Elizabeth Burrus
M.B. November 9, 1807 — Surety: Vinson Garner

BURTON, Elisha — Elizabeth Chamberlain
M.B. January 14, 1805 — Surety: Joseph B. Clausel
Note: Elisha, son of Robert Burton

BURTON, James — Cuzzy Lambert
M.B. December 8, 1792 — M. December 13, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson

BURTON, John — Clary Vaughan
M.B. February 20, 1787 — Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
Note: Ambrose Vaughan of Brunswick County

BURTON, John — Elizabeth R. Brame
M.B. February 9, 1801 — Surety: Edward Roffe
Minister: William Creath
Note: John, son of Robert Burton

BURTON, Micajah — Susanna Puryear
M.B. July 3, 1791 — M. July 18, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Robert Burton

BURTON, Owen — Mary Hester
M.B. January 8, 1798 — M. January 10, 1798
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Robert Marshall

BURTON, Robert — Milley Lambert
M.B. July 9, 1800 — Surety: James Burton
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan

BURTON, Thomas Hailey — Martha Humphries
M.B. September 30, 1783 — Surety: John Humphries

BURTON, William — Molly Brooks
M.B. January 22, 1774 — Surety: William Brooks

BURTON, William — Patsey Mitchell
M.B. December 30, 1806 — M. January 1, 1807
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Gideon Walker

BURTON, William — Jinney Carroll
M.B. April 12, 1810 — Surety: Jonas Burton

BURWELL, Armistead — Lucy Crawley
M.B. November 14, 1791 — Surety: Robert Crawley
Note: Armistead, son of Lewis Burwell of "Stoneland"

BUTLER, John — Nancy Stone
M.B. November 10, 1806 — Surety: Edward Jones

BUTLER, John O. — Frances C. Hutcheson
M.B. December 9, 1804 — M. December 10, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Browder

BUTLER, Joseph — Frances Oliver
M.B. June 9, 1783 — Surety: John Oliver

BUTLER, Lewis — Jincy J. Ryland
M.B. January 2, 1805 — Surety: Churchwell Curtis

BUTLER, Major — Elizabeth Oliver
M.B. December 29, 1790 — M. December 30, 1790
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Farrar

BYASEE, John — Milly Russell
M.B. December 21, 1807 — Surety: Theophilus Russell

CABINESS, Charles — Lucy Worsham Ingram
M.B. January 5, 1795 — M. January 8, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: William Burton
Consent: Pines Ingram, father of Lucy

CABINESS, George — Jinny Elliott
M.B. November 30, 1799 — M. December 2, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Finch
Consent: Martin Elliott, father of Jinny

CALLIS, William — Frances Gregory
M.B. December 13, 1790 — M. December 22, 1790
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Andrew Gregory

CALLOWAY, Achilles — Elizabeth Hudson
M.B. February 9, 1795 — Surety: Richard Hudson
Minister: William Creath
Note: Achilles Calloway from Pittsylvania County

CALLTHARP, John — Mary Crowder
M.B. February 10, 1784 — Surety: Samuel Edmundson

CAMP, George — Mary Palmer
M.B. July 30, 1772 — Surety: Nicholas Maynard

CAMP, John — Mary Smith, Widow
M.B. May 12, 1783 — Surety: George Tarry
Note: Mary, widow of Drury Smith

CAMP, Richard — Nancy Hudson
M.B. January 11, 1802 — William Hudson
Consent: John Hudson, father of Nancy
Note: Richard Camp of Halifax County

CAMPBELL, Collin — Fanny Epperson
M.B. November 30, 1785 — Surety: John Campbell

CARDIN, Reuben — Stacy Bowen
M.B. January 8, 1793 — M. January 10, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Zachariah Bowen
Consent: John Cardin, father of Reuben
Consent: James Bowen, father of Stacy

CARDIN, Robert — Lockey Hunt
M.B. January 4, 1787 — Surety: Joel Moore
Consent: John Cardin, father of Robert
Consent: William Hunt, father of Lockey

CARLETON, Gabriel — Elizabeth Edwards
M.B. January 14, 1788 — Surety: John Edwards
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Gabriel, son of Thomas Carleton

CARRIER, John — Elizabeth Parsons
M.B. June 13, 1785 — Surety: Francis Barnes
Consent: Thomas Parsons, father of Elizabeth

CARROLL, Ezekiel — Martha Douglas
M.B. April 13, 1805 — Surety: Eli Elam

CARROLL, James — Sally Greffies
M.B. December 12, 1786 — Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson

CARROLL, John — Amey Crowder
M.B. November 28, 1793 — Surety: Daniel Tucker

CARROLL, John — Anne Crowder
M.B. December 23, 1793 — Surety: Richard Fox
Minister: John Loyd — M. December 24, 1793

CARROLL, John — Caty Humphries
M.B. April 22, 1797 — Surety: William Carroll
Minister: Charles Ogburn

CARROLL, William — Mary Crowder
M.B. January 3, 1788 — Surety: Bailey Turner

CARTER, Braxton — Polly Green
M.B. June 9, 1802 — Surety: Everard Green

CARTER, John — Polly Stevens
M.B. December 12, 1788 — Surety: Thomas Stevens

CARTER, Matthew — Sally Vowel
M.B. August 13, 1804 — Surety: William Birtchett

CARTER, Richard — Mary Haile
M.B. January 14, 1793 — Surety: Ellyson Crew

CARTER, Robert — Jinney Naish
M.B. February 18, 1802 — Surety: Abel Naish

CAVINESS, William — Elizabeth Culbreath
M.B. February 8, 1796 — Surety: Henry Hester

CAZY, William — Polly Evans
M.B. December 23, 1786 — Surety: Kinchen Chavous

CHAMBERS, Nathaniel — Mary Small
M.B. September 6, 1790 — Surety: James Chambers

CHAMBLISS, James — Mary Stigall
M.B. November 10, 1785 — Surety: Mial Wall

CHANDLER, Joel — Agness Light
M.B. April 12, 1772 — Surety: Nathaniel Hix

CHANDLER, Joel — Hannah Davis
M.B. May 14, 1807 — Surety: David Chandler
Consent: Stephen P'Pool, guardian of Hannah

CHANDLER, Robert — Lucretia Graves
M.B. February 28, 1797 — Surety: John P. Finch
Consents: Elijah and Lucretia Graves, parents of Lucretia — Minister: William Creath
Note: Robert Chandler of Granville County, N. C.

CHANDLER, Samuel — Lina Stewart
M.B. December 23, 1793 — M. December 28, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Chandler

CHAVOUS, Allen — Sally Clanch
M.B. September 7, 1804 — Surety: Drury Johnson

CHAVOUS, Anthony — Rebecca Stewart
M.B. September 10, 1792 — Surety: Henry Royster
Minister: James Read

CHAVOUS, Bolling — Sukey Thomason
M.B. January 25, 1798 — M. February 7, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Banister Thomason
Consent: Amy Thomason, mother of Susanna

CHAVOUS, Earby — Fanny McLin
M.B. March 9, 1797 — M. March 10, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas McLin

CHAVOUS, Jacob — Pheby Scott
M.B. December 8, 1800 — M. December 24, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Thomas A. Jones
Consent: James Mayne, relation not stated

CHAVOUS, John — Sally Blair
M.B. July 27, 1801 — Surety: Thomas Cypress

CHAVOUS, Kinchen — Milly Chavous
M.B. December 22, 1788 — Surety: William Thomerson

CHAVOUS, William — Precilla Drew
M.B. December 29, 1806 — M. December 30, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Benjamin Lewis

CHEATHAM, Daniel — Rebecca Cooper
M.B. June 21, 1790 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Elisha Arnold, guardian of Rebecca.
Note: He states that Rebecca is the daughter of Francis Cooper, deceased

CHEATHAM, James — Ann Wilson
M.B. February 9, 1784 — Surety: John Wilson

CHEATHAM, James — Caty Johnson
M.B. January 11, 1794 — M. January 15, 1794
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: Wyatt Harper

CHEATHAM, John — Nancy Vaughan
M.B. February 23, 1808 — Surety: Ambrose Vaughan

CHEATHAM, Obadiah — Lucy Jones
M.B. December 21, 1787 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Baalam Jones, father of Lucy

CHEATHAM, Samuel — Elizabeth Keeton
M.B. May 12, 1800 — M. May 15, 1800
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Warner Keeton

CHEATHAM, Samuel — Nancy Davis
M.B. December 22, 1803 — Surety: William Davis

CHRISTOPHER, Jacobus — Lurita Dennis
M.B. _____* — Moses Overton
Note: Jacobus, son of David Christopher
* Date not stated in bond, but probably after 1784 for Jacobus under age in will of David Christopher

CHURCH, Robert — Elizabeth Jones
M.B. December 9, 1799 — Surety: Richard Jones

CIRKES, Jesse * — Ellender Ornsby
M.B. May 11, 1786 — Surety: William Singleton
* Probably Jesse Kirks

CLACK, John S. — Ann E. Walker
M.B. September 13, 1790 — Surety: Henry Walker
Note: Ann, daughter of Henry and Martha Bolling Walker

CLARDY, James — Luritta Daniel
M.B. June 18, 1810 — Surety: William Daniel

CLARK, Archibald — Sarah Northington
M.B. June 24, 1807 — Surety: Scarborough Penticost
Consent: Nathan Northington, father of Sarah

CLARK, Elisha — Nancy Waller
M.B. January 2, 1810 — Surety: John Waller

CLARK, Henry — Elizabeth Wilson
M.B. January 6, 1801 — Surety: Henry Wilson

CLARK, James — Nancy Williamson
M.B. December 10, 1792 — M. December 20, 1792
Minister: James Read — Surety: John Williamson

CLARK, Jesse — Martha Jones
M.B. October 23, 1799 — Surety: James Jones
Minister: William Creath

CLARK, Joseph — Sally Mullins
M.B. February 9, 1795 — M. February 24, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Hudson

CLARK, Richard — Caty Wall
M.B. January 20, 1800 — Surety: Richard Overby

CLARK, William — Jinny Insco
M.B. September 3, 1785 — Surety: James Insco
Consent: John Clark, father of William

CLARKE, Carter — Martha Farrar
M.B. November 9, 1778 — Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: John Farrar, relation not stated
Note: He states that Patty Farrar is 21 years old

CLARKE, Joseph — Sarah Toone
M.B. December 14, 1795 — Surety: Bolling Clarke

CLAUNCH, Dennis — Nancy Beasley
M.B. November 8, 1803 — Surety: Willima Justice

CLAUNCH, Jeremiah — Prudence Jackson
M.B. March 21, 1799 — Surety: Samuel Allgood

CLAUNCH, Matthew — Elizabeth Allgood
M.B. August 29, 1799 — Surety: Samual Allgood

CLAUNCH, William — Betsy Alvis
M.B. August 5, 1793 — Surety: William Blacketter
Consent: Jeremiah Claunch, father of William
Consent: David Alvis, father of Betsy

CLAUSEL, Joseph B. — Susannah Brame
M.B. February 23, 1799 — M. February 28, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Puryear, Jr.

CLAUSEL, William W. Va. — Elizabeth Brame
M.B. July 19, 1803 — M. July 21, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Puryear, Jr.

CLAY, Eleazar — Elizabeth Whitehead
M.B. January 7, 1789 — Surety: Richard Whitehead
Note: Eleazar Clay of Chesterfield County

CLAY, John — Sally Coleman
M.B. February 11, 1805 — Surety: James Coleman
Minister: William Richards — M. February 16, 1805

CLAY, Tolbert — Nanny Harris
M.B. April 7, 1805 — Surety: John E. Harris

CLEATON, Isham — Lucy Taylor
M.B. March 8, 1809 — Surety: William Cleaton

CLEATON, John — Martha Taylor
M.B. November 10, 1787 — Surety: David Taylor

CLEATON, Thomas — Nancy Webb
M.B. November 27, 1787 — Surety: Abel Dortch

CLEATON, Thomas, Senr. — Lucy Malone
M.B. March 3, 1808 — Surety: Thomas Nance
Minister: James Meacham

CLEATON, Woodley — Sally Harris
M.B. January 2, 1805 — Surety: John Harris

CLAIBORNE, Leonard (Cliborne) — Mary M. Stokes
M.B. May 13, 1799 — Surety: John Powell

CLEMENTS, Austin — Mary M. Mayne
M.B. February 11, 1805 — M. February 14, 1805
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Henry W. Overby
Consent: James Mayne, father of Mary
Note: Austin Clements of Charlotte County

CLEMENTS, William — Sarah Bignal
M.B. June 5, 1789 — Surety: Joseph Speed
Minister: Thomas Scott

CLEMMONDS, Edmund — Sarah L. Wright
M.B. November 12, 1805 — Surety: Richard Moss

CLEMMONDS, Matthew — Elizabeth Allgood
M.B. March 3, 1789 — Surety: John Allgood

COBBS, Thomas — Elizabeth H. Phillips
M.B. October 23, 1806 — M. October 24, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Dortch

COCKE, James — Elizabeth Moss
M.B. July 26, 1800 — Surety: Lewis Moss

COLE, Bartlett — Levina Tisdale
M.B. October 27, 1789 — Surety: Edward Tisdale
Minister: Thomas Scott

COLE, James — Micah Bevill
M.B. March 13, 1797 — Surety: Francis M. Neal
Minister: William Creath

COLE, Robert — Mary Stewart
M.B. December 31, 1802 — M. January 2, 1803
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Martin Cousins

COLE, Thomas — Anne Kirkland
M.B. December 21, 1792 — M. December 24, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James Cole

COLEMAN, Burwell — Martha Daws
M.B. January 28, 1794 — M. February 1, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Isaac Daws

COLEMAN, Cain — Betsy Grigg
M.B. April 11, 1791 — Surety: Jesse Grigg

COLEMAN, Cain — Sally Inge
M.B. January 5, 1803 — Surety: Richard Taylor

COLEMAN, Cain — Anne Reamey
M.B. January 9, 1804 — Surety: Richard Carter

COLEMAN, Daniel — Elizabeth Haskins
M.B. November 14, 1791 — Surety: Henry Towns
Consent: Thomas Haskins, father of Elizabeth
Note: Henry Towns of Halifax County
Note: Daniel Coleman of Pittsylvania County

COLEMAN, Daniel — Susanna Overton
M.B. September 14, 1801 — Surety: John Overton
Minister: William Creath

COLEMAN, James — Sarah Whitehead
M.B. November 14, 1785 — Surety: Richard Swepson
Note: James, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, John — Martha Pettus
M.B. December 11, 1799 — Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath
Note: John, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, Roderick — Lucy Daws
M.B. December 18, 1794 — M. December 25, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Isaac Daws
Consent: James Daws, father of Lucy

COLEMAN, Thomas — Sally Rowlett
M.B. January 5, 1799 — M. January 10, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Brown
Consent: William Rowlett, father of Sally
Note: Thomas, son of Cluverius Coleman

COLEMAN, William B. — Matilda Baptist
M.B. June 2, 1803 — Surety: Joseph N. Meredith
Minister: William Richards
Consent: William Glanville Baptist, father of Matilda
Note: William B. Coleman, of Spottsylvania County

COLES, Tucker — Helen Skipwith
M.B. May 21, 1810 — Surety: John S. Ravenscroft
Minister: George Micklejohn
Consent: Jean Skipwith, mother of Helen
Note: Tucker Coles of Albemarle County

COLEY, David — Elizabeth Matthews
M.B. March 12, 1787 — Surety: William Wills Green

COLEY, Isham — Frances Weekes
M.B. April 9, 1787 — Surety: George Tucker

COLEY, Thomas — Catherine Tucker
M.B. February 24, 1800 — Surety: Leonard Keeton

COLLEY, Samuel — Obedience Williams
M.B. March 24, 1785 — Surety: Thomas Clark

COLLIER, Frederick — Ann Lark
M.B. September 4, 1781 — Surety: Edward Pennington

COLLIER, Howell — Hannah Creedle
M.B. November 16, 1793 — Surety: Lewis Collier

CONNAWAY, John — Susanna Royster
M.B. November 19, 1810 — M. November 24, 1810
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Alexander B. Puryear

CONNELL, Benjamin — Martha Hatch
M.B. August 27, 1788 — Surety: William Taylor
Consent: Freeman Short, guardian and father-in-law of Martha Hatch
Note: Benjamin, son of Daniel Connell

CONNELL, James — Jane Pennington
M.B. August 8, 1785 — Surety: John Adams

CONNER, William — Martha Carroll
M.B. September 18, 1804 — Surety: Dennis Roberts

COOK, Herbert — Penelope Taylor
M.B. December 20, 1802 — Surety: John Taylor

COOK, Herbert — Sally Walker
M.B. November 6, 1805 — Surety: Tilman Elder

COOK, Kirby — Lizzy Adams
M.B. January 2, 1788 — Surety: Thomas Adams
Note: Lizzy, daughter of Thomas and Lucy Adams

COOK, William — Fanny Rainey
M.B. May 5, 1803 — Surety: Buckner Rainey

COOPER, Francis — Betty Arnold
M.B. April 25, 1769 — Surety: James Arnold
Note: Francis Cooper of Amelia County
Note: Betty, daughter of James (Sr.) and Martha Arnold

COUCH, John — Susanna Smith
M.B. October 25, 1799 — Surety: Archer Smith
Note: Susanna, daughter of John and Martha Smith

COUCH, Thomas — Sarah Gregory
M.B. November 26, 1801 — Surety: Archibald Smith
Minister: William Richards

COUSINS, Austin — Elizabeth Brandon
M.B. _____, 1802 * — Surety: Robert Cole
* Bond torn, date illegible

COUSINS, Martin — Jincy Cole
M.B. December 31, 1802 — Surety: Robert Cole
Minister: William Creath

COUZENS, Peter — Phibby A. Marshall
M.B. December 15, 1800 — M. December 24, 1800
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Francis Marshall

COX, Archer — Polly Lewis Hatsel
M.B. February 8, 1802 — Surety: John Talley

COX, Banister — Rebecca Burrus
M.B. October 26, 1803 — Surety: John Pritchett
Minister: William Creath

COX, Bartley — Susanna Carleton
M.B. November 12, 1781 — Surety: Asa Oliver
Note: Susanna, daughter of Thomas Carleton

COX, Bartley — Lucy Allgood
M.B. September 18, 1786 — M. September 20, 1786
Minister: John Marshall — Surety: Allen Burton

COX, Edward — Dianna Holloway
M.B. December 31, 1767 — Surety: Henry Delony

COX, Edward — Sally Brown
M.B. January 3, 1795 — Surety: Joseph Hamilton

COX, John, Jr. — Martha B. Hall
M.B. July 11, 1803 — M. July 14, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Marshall

COX, Kennon — Pricilla Smith
M.B. March 14, 1803 — Surety: John Morgan
Minister: William Creath

COX, Samuel — Sally Hutt
M.B. July 16, 1806 — M. July 17, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Archer Cox

COX, Thomas — Margary Hudson
M.B. March 17, 1794 — M. March 18, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: David Hudson

COX, Thomas — Mary Draper
M.B. March 7, 1796 — M. March 8, 1796
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Thomas Pritchett

CRADDOCK, David — Nancy Neal
M.B. October 25, 1800 — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

CRAIG, Rev. James — Mary Tarry, Spinster
M.B. February 19, 1766 — Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: Rev. James Craig of Lunenburg County
Note: Mary, daughter of Samuel Tarry

CREATH, William — Lucy Brame
M.B. June 11, 1792 — M. June 14, 1792
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Reuben Vaughan
Consent: Elizabeth Brame, mother of Lucy
Note: Lucy Brame, orphan of Thomas Brame

CREEDLE, Drury — Patsy Mason
M.B. September 22, 1798 — M. September 25, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Jeremiah Adams

CREEDLE, Edmond — Mary Ann Talley
M.B. February 11, 1791 — Surety: Drury Creedle

CRENSHAW, John — Elizabeth Walker
M.B. December 14, 1801 — Surety: Thomas A. Jones

CREW, Charles — Nancy Hutt
M.B. January 11, 1808 — Surety: Samuel Cox

CREW, Ellyson — Sally Carter
M.B. June 4, 1790 — Surety: Winkfield Hayes
Minister: James Read

CREWS, John — Sarah Nash
M.B. July 25, 1782 — Surety: Nathaniel Moss

CROOK, William — Martha Edwards
M.B. April 11, 1791 — M. April 13, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Edwards, Jr.

CROW, John — Martha Easter
M.B. December 28, 1802 — Surety: Jeremiah Adams

CROW, William — Nancy Thompson
M.B. December 3, 1799 — Surety: Charles Thompson
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Consent: John Crow, father of William

CROWDER, Abraham — Martha Loyd
M.B. December 7, 1805 — Surety: Elijah Crowder

CROWDER, Anderson — Polly Brummell
M.B. January 20, 1796 — M. January 28, 1796
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Abram Crowder, Jr.

CROWDER, David
M.B. April 30, 1795
Easter Jones
Surety: Charles Kelly

CROWDER, Elijah
M.B. August 9, 1803
Rebekah Lloyd
Surety: Richard Crowder, Sr.

CROWDER, Frederick I.
M.B. December 4, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Milly Bowen
Surety: James Bowen

CROWDER, Gardiner
M.B. December 4, 1788
Amy Tucker
Surety: David Crowder

CROWDER, George
M.B. January 26, 1798
Minister: William Creath
Nancy Bailey
Surety: Richard Crowder

CROWDER, George
M.B. October 28, 1803
Sally Wright
Surety: Elijah Crowder

CROWDER, James
M.B. December 28, 1795
Minister: William Creath
Betsy Minor
M. December 31, 1795
Surety: George Minor

CROWDER, James
M.B. December 12, 1810
Elizabeth Tucker
Surety: Daniel Tucker, Sr.

CROWDER, Larkin
M.B. September 29, 1789
Lucy Rottenberry
Surety: Samuel Rottenberry

CROWDER, Miles T.
M.B. October 27, 1806
Minister: James Meacham
Susannah B. Jeffries
M. November 5, 1806
Surety: Achilles Jeffries

CROWDER, Nathaniel
M.B. November 25, 1805
Martha Rainey
Surety: Buckner Rainey

CROWDER, Richard
M.B. February 13, 1797
Minister: William Creath
Lucy Clausel
Surety: Richard Hutcheson

CROWDER, Robert
M.B. September 2, 1788
Minister: Edward Almand
Lively Hasten
M. September 11, 1788
Surety: Absolem Hasten

CROWDER, Thomas
M.B. March 29, 1785
Fanny Rhodes
Surety: John Rhodes

CROWDER, Thomas
M.B. February 14, 1786
Minister: John Marshall
Elizabeth Puryear
Surety: Solomon Draper

CROWDER, Thomas
M.B. December 18, 1787
Minister: Edward Almand
Consent: Ann Russell, mother of Patsy
Patsy Russell
M. January 14, 1788
Surety: Thomas Jones

CRUTCHFIELD, Adams
M.B. January 3, 1810
Nancy House
Surety: Bartley Cheatham

CRUTCHFIELD, Samuel
M.B. December 25, 1804
Patsy Ellis
Surety: Jesse Perkinson

CULBREATH, James
M.B. December 12, 1803
Polly Monroe
Surety: Ellyson Crew

CULBREATH, John
M.B. December 13, 1790
Mary Clark
Surety: Elijah Graves

CULBREATH, Thomas
M.B. May 8, 1809
Polly Culbreath
Surety: Hughes Matthews

CULBREATH, William
M.B. March 13, 1804
Tempe Wiles
Surety: Isaac Pinson

CUNNINGHAM, James
M.B. July 10, 1809
Minister: William Richards
Alice Marshall
M. July 22, 1809
Surety: Robert Marshall

CUNNINGHAM, William
M.B. December 10, 1798
Minister: William Richards
Sally Marshall
M. December 20, 1798
Surety: Robert Marshall

CURTIS, Churchwell
M.B. June 17, 1801
Rebecca Johnson
Surety: Jesse Curtis

CURTIS, Elemeleck
M.B. January 2, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Polly Nunnelly
Surety: Micajah Gwaltney

CURTIS, Elie
M.B. January 28, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Consent: Jane Drummond, mother of Nancy
Nancy Drummond
M. January 31, 1794
Surety: Thomas Drummond

CURTIS, Jesse
M.B. February 27, 1792
Mary Moore
James Moore

CURTIS, John
M.B. December 19, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Betsy Johnson
M. December 21, 1806
Surety: Crafford McDaniel

CURTIS, Zachariah
M.B. February 16, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Sally Powers
Surety: Drury Creedle

CUTTS, William — Mary Mullins
M.B. November 22, 1791 — M. December 25, 1791
Minister: John Williams — Surety: John Ragsdale

DACUS, Alexander — Jane Duprey
M.B. November 17, 1789 — Surety: Drury Duprey
Note: Alexander Dacus of Lunenburg County

DALEY, Ambrose — Sarah Taylor
M.B. January 30, 1809 — Surety: James Taylor

DALY, Daniel — Elizabeth Holmes
M.B. December 22, 1788 — Surety: Sherwood Smith

DALEY, Daniel — Elizabeth Bugg
M.B. July 1, 1794 — M. July 3, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Abel Dortch

DALY, Josiah — Jinny McKinney
M.B. October 21, 1795 — Surety: Bennett Goodwin
Minister: John Loyd
Note: Josiah, son of John Daly *
Note: Name Daly spelled variously as Daley, Dailey

DALY, Josiah, Jr. — Mary Moody
M.B. November 14, 1800 — Surety: John Daly, Jr.

DALY, John — Mary Russell
M.B. March 11, 1782 — Surety: Samuel Goode

DALEY, Vines — Rebecca Adams
M.B. October 14, 1795 — Surety: William Adams
Minister: John Loyd — M: October 15, 1795

DALY, William — Lucy Abernathy
M.B. March 10, 1807 — M. March 12, 1807
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Surety: Tignal Abernathy, Jr.
Consent: Burwell Abernathy, father of Lucy

DANCE, Stephen — Elizabeth Briggs
M.B. May 11, 1805 — Surety: Charles Ogburn

DANIEL, Martin — Polly Daniel
M.B. June 9, 1800 — Surety: Thomas Daniel

DANIEL, Samuel — Martha Short
M.B. November 13, 1809 — M. November 16, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Henry Wall

DANIEL, Starky — Frances Royster
M.B. January 4, 1803 — M. January 5, 1803
Minister: Baalam Ezell — Surety: Robert Shanks

DANIEL, Walter — Jane Puryear
M.B. May 2, 1804 — Surety: Benjamin Bugg
Consent: Peter Bailey - Relation not stated

DANIEL, William — Elizabeth Wootton
M.B. January 9, 1806 — Surety: John Winckler

DANIEL, William — Elizabeth Short
M.B. June 29, 1807 — Surety: Wyatt Short

DAVIS, Charles — Elizabeth Hopkins
M.B. December 11, 1784 — Surety: John Hopkins

DAVIS, Hardaway — Elizabeth Davis
M.B. August 12, 1771 — Surety: Capt. William Davis

DAVIS, James — Sarah Holmes
M.B. March 9, 1767 — Surety: John Ballard, Jr.
Note: Sarah, daughter of Isaac Holmes

DAVIS, John — Rebecca Watson
M.B. November 11, 1778 — Surety: Michael Watson

DAVIS, John — Phebey Floyd
M.B. November 12, 1787 — Surety: Charles Floyd

DAVIS, John, Jr. — Susanna Swepson
M.B. March 28, 1786 — Surety: Richard Swepson
Minister: John Cameron

DAVIS, John, Jr. — Rebecca Ballard
M.B. December 10, 1804 — Surety: John Holmes, Jr.

DAVIS, Joshua — Nancy Wright
M.B. January 3, 1805 — Surety: William Wright

DAVIS, Matthew H. — Polly Lett
M.B. December 22, 1801 — Surety: Hardaway Lett
Consent: Joseph Lett, Senr., father of Polly

DAVIS, William — Martha Thompson
M.B. September 17, 1765 — Surety: Wells Thompson
Note: William Davis of Brunswick County

DAVIS, William — Mary Cheatham
M.B. October 10, 1804 — Surety: Daniel Cheatham
Minister: William Creath

DAWS, James — Elizabeth T. Ferrell
M.B. June 11, 1798 — M. July 19, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Hubbard Ferrell

DECKER, Henry — Patsy Talley
M.B. December 30, 1791 — Surety: William Decker

DEDMAN, Henry — Jincy White
M.B. May 11, 1795 — M. May 18, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William White

DEDMAN, John — Elizabeth White
M.B. February 11, 1799 — M. February 12, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Henry H. Dedman

DeGraffenreid, Francis — Ermin Boswell
M.B. November 12, 1781 — Surety: Asa Oliver
Consent: Joseph Boswell, father of Ermin

DELONY, Edward — Elizabeth W. Lucas
M.B. November 28, 1796 — M. December 1, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Delony
Consent: William Lucas, father of Elizabeth

DENNIS, Matthew — Nancy Griffin
M.B. May 8, 1797 — Surety: Jacobus Christopher

DICKINS, Samuel — Jane Vaughan
M.B. May 25, 1801 — Surety: John Wilson

DIXON, Benjamin — Elizabeth Wagstaff
M.B. November 20, 1800 — M. December 9, 1800
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Wagstaff

DORTCH, Abel — Sally Taylor
M.B. May 24, 1785 — Surety: Goodwyn Taylor

DORTCH, Abel — Mary Holmes
M.B. October 29, 1793 — M. October 31, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: David Dortch

DORTCH, David — Betsy Taylor
M.B. May 30, 1798 — M. May 31, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Abel Dortch

DORTCH, Jesse — Ora Saunders
M.B. January 24, 1792 — M. January 26, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Jacob Bugg
Consent: Mary Saunders, mother of Ora

DORTCH, Lewis — Mary Speed
M.B. January 2, 1796 — M. January 9, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: James Speed

DORTCH, Newman — Sarah Speed
M.B. March 29, 1800 — M. March 30, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Dortch

DORTCH, Noah — Ann Lucas
M.B. April 25, 1780 — Surety: William Baskervill
Note: Noah Dortch, Deputy Clerk of Mecklenburg County

DORTCH, William — Susanna Burton
M.B. September 29, 1786 — Surety: Robert Pennington

DOUGLAS, David — Martha Jones
M.B. November 6, 1777 — Surety: Francis Lightfoot

DOUGLAS, James — Nancy Johnson
M.B. October 21, 1808 — Surety: Terasha Johnson

DRUMMOND, David — Nancy Johnson
M.B. November 27, 1787 — Surety: Howell Johnson
Consent: James Johnson - Relation not stated

DRUMWRIGHT, Ephraim — Elizabeth Pennington
M.B. _____ 3, 1808 * — Surety: Wyatt Harper
* Month not stated in bond

DRUMWRIGHT, James — Lytha Crowder
M.B. October 9, 1794 — M. October 23, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: Richard Crowder, father of Lytha

DRUMWRIGHT, Thomas — Sarah Oslin Williams
M.B. January 18, 1804 — Surety: Lewis Williams
Note: Sarah, daughter of Lewis Williams, Sr.

DRUMWRIGHT, William, Jr. — Libelar Crowder
M.B. July 14, 1797 — M. July 21, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: William Drumwright

DRUMWRIGHT, William, Jr. — Lucy Gee
M.B. February 28, 1803 — Surety: Thomas Drumwright
Consent: Jones Gee, father of Lucy

DUGGER, William — Jean Stainback
M.B. October 23, 1804 — Surety: James Stainback
Minister: William Creath
Note: William Dugger of Brunswick County

DUNNINGTON, Reuben — Polly Wright
M.B. July 11, 1798 — Surety: William Wright
Consent: Reuben Wright, father of Polly

DUNSTON, Miles — Nancy Stewart
M.B. February 18, 1802 — Surety: Thomas Spence

DUPREE, John — Nancy Short
M.B. December 11, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Buford
Consent: Jacob and Mary Short, parents of Nancy
Note: John Dupree of Brunswick County

DUPREY, Drury — Ann Atkinson
M.B. March 8, 1784 — Surety: John Crews
Consent: Median Atkinson, mother of Ann
Note: Median Atkinson, widow, married Lewis Duprey

DUPREY, Lewis — Median Atkinson
M.B. October 11, 1784 — Consent Drury Duprey
Minister: Henry Lester

DUTY, Benjamin — Mary Wagstaff
M.B. November 20, 1804 — Surety: Bazzell Wagstaff
Minister: William Richards
Consent: John Wagstaff, father of Mary

EARLES, Presley — Elizabeth Pointer
M.B. May 13, 1807 — Surety: Roberts Nanney

EDMUNDS, Abel — Dolly Hudgins
M.B. February 24, 1800 — Surety: James Hudgins

EDMONDSON, John — Judith Clay
M.B. October 6, 1792 — Surety: Coleman Edmondson

EDMONDSON, Robert Spilsby — Nancy Singleton
M.B. January 29, 1803 — Surety: Thomas Crow
Consent: Patsy Singleton, mother of Nancy

EDMONDSON, Thomas — Milly Arnold
M.B. August 8, 1796 — M. August 11, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Jeremiah Arnold
Note: Milly, daughter of James (Jr) and Mary Arnold

EDMUNDSON, Banister — Janey Davis
M.B. December 16, 1793 — M. December 19, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: George B. Hamner
Consent: John Davis, father of Janey

EDMUNDSON, Benjamin — Keziah Hood
M.B. October 17, 1785 — Surety: Charles Hood

EDWARDS, George R. — Catherine Simmons
M.B. January 12, 1797 — Surety: Joseph Simmons

EDWARDS, John — Sarah Hyde
M.B. November 8, 1784 — Surety: Burwell Russell

EDWARDS, Thomas — Agness Hobson
M.B. November 6, 1798 — M. November 7, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Charles Patterson

EDWARDS, Thomas — Caty Wall
M.B. March 10, 1800 — Surety: Thomas Daniel

EDWARDS, William — Sarah Kirkland
M.B. February 13, 1798 — Surety: Jeffrey Mustian
Minister: Charles Ogburn

ELAM, Alexander — * Janey Norment
M.B. March 14, 1785 — March 17, 1785
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Thomas Norment
* Minister's return says Jane Norman

ELAM, Edward — Martha Smith
M.B. November 13, 1786 — Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: John Smith, father of Martha

ELAM, John — Polly W. Garner
M.B. October 23, 1797 — M. October 26, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Archibald Clark
Consent: James Garner, father of Polly

ELAM, John — Elizabeth Elam
M.B. October 13, 1806 — M. October 23, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Hurt

ELAM, Peter — Susanna Gregory
M.B. August 8, 1791 — M. August 18, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Andrew Gregory

ELAM, Samuel — Martha Garner
M.B. October 13, 1800 — M. November 6, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Elam
Consent: James Garner, father of Martha

ELAM, William — Patience Hurt
M.B. November 19, 1810 — M. December 12, 1810
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Hurt

ELDER, Tilman — Elizabeth Walker
M.B. December 17, 1798 — M. December 24, 1798
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: John Holloway

ELIBECK, John D. — Elizabeth Hutcheson
M.B. July 18, 1808 — Surety: John Hutcheson

ELLINGTON, David — Letitia Cox
M.B. December 2, 1793 — M. December 19, 1793
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Thomas Green

ELLINGTON, William — Leannah Johnson
M.B. December 17, 1807 — Surety: John Johnson

ELLIOTT, William — Rebecca Boothe
M.B. December 20, 1809 — Surety: Reuben Boothe

EPPERSON, Joseph — Polly Hundley
M.B. October 10, 1803 — Surety: William Hundley

EUBANK, James — Susanna Dailey
M.B. December 1, 1801 — Surety: John Ferguson

EUBANK, William — Mary A. Holmes
M.B. January 15, 1800 — M. January 16, 1800
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Pennington Holmes

EVANS, Charles — Martha Jeffries
M.B. August 17, 1796 — M. August 18, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Kenchen Chavous

EVANS, Evan — Polly Lunsford
M.B. December 24, 1807 — Surety: John Wright

EVANS, Isaac — Dicey Stewart
M.B. December 24, 1792 — M. December 25, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Baskervill

EVANS, John — Temperance Clay
M.B. November 5, 1792 — Surety: John F. Reazon

EVANS, John — Betsy Massey
M.B. September 11, 1800 — Surety: Stephen Evans

EVANS, Ludwell — Mary Hogan
M.B. February 25, 1783 — Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: Edward Hogan, father of Mary

EVANS, Ludwell — Jane B. Hardy
M.B. November 19, 1810 — M. December 20, 1810
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John S. Jeffries

EVANS, Matthew — Becky Barnett
M.B. October 5, 1804 — Surety: John Barnett

EVANS, Peter — Elizabeth Ornsby
M.B. September 1, 1792 — M. September 4, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Jeremiah Singleton

EVANS, Robin — Amy Stewart
M.B. February 13, 1809 — M. February 17, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Chavous

EVANS, Starling — Letty Thompson
M.B. October 12, 1801 — M. October 15, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Bernard Thompson

EVANS, Stephen — Milly Mason
M.B. November 22, 1797 — M. November 23, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Ananias Grainger

EVANS, William — Ede Hogan
M.B. April 10, 1775 — Surety: Edward Hogan

EVANS, William — Polly Walker
M.B. December 8, 1802 — M. December 9, 1802
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Wilson Walker

EZELL, Baalam — Elizabeth Mayes
M.B. December 27, 1803 — M. December 28, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Owen

EZELL, Baalam, Jr. — Sally Childers
M.B. November 14, 1808 — Surety: Baalam Ezell, Sr.
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, guardian, who stated that Sally is under age

EZELL, Berryman — Phebe Hamblin
M.B. August 8, 1803 — Surety: Peter Hamblin
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Phebe

FARLEY, James — Martha Evans
M.B. July 26, 1786 — M. July 27, 1786
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Henry Farley
Consent: James Farley, Sr., father of James
Consent: Stephen Evans, father of Martha
Note: James Farley of Amelia County

FARMER, Thomas — Susanna Stone
M.B. December 9, 1804 — Surety: Jordan Stone

FARRAR, Abel — Sarah Clark
M.B. August 11, 1788 — M. August 20, 1788
Surety: Matthew Lancaster Easter
Minister: Edward Almand

FARRAR, George — Elizabeth Boyd
M.B. August 22, 1783 — Surety: Richard Swepson, Jr.

FARRAR, John — Ann Baskervill
M.B. December 24, 1794 — Surety: Robert Baskervill

FARRAR, John — Nancy Hunt
M.B. June 13, 1808 — M. John P. Finch

FARRAR, Richardson — Susanna Baskervill
M.B. June 12, 1810 — Surety: Newman Dortch

FARRAR, Samuel — Elizabeth Phillips
M.B. November 10, 1786 — Surety: Hardy Jones

FARRAR, Thomas — Sarah Farrar
M.B. December 13, 1790 — Surety: James Faucet

FARRAR, William — Lucy Medley
M.B. July 24, 1780 — Surety: John Farrar

FAULKNER, Johnson — Mary Griffin
M.B. April 8, 1799 — Surety: Stephen P'Pool
Consent: William Griffin, father of Mary

FEAGINS, John — Patty Lanier
M.B. January 5, 1786 — M. January 7, 1786
Minister: John King — Surety: John Saunders

FEAGINS, Richardson — Martha Apperson
M.B. February 3, 1779 — Surety: Thomas Pinson
Consent: David Apperson, father of Martha

FEILD, Edmund — Mary Tanner
M.B. September 14, 1807 — M. September 19, 1807
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

FEILD, James — Henryetta Maria Anderson
M.B. February 17, 1789 — Surety: Thomas Anderson, Jr.
Note: Henrietta, daughter of Thomas Anderson, Sr.

FEILD, John Shaw — Jane Walker
M.B. June 9, 1788 — Surety: Henry Walker
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Jane, daughter of Henry Walker

FEILD, Thomas — Mary White
M.B. January 11, 1782 — Surety: James Anderson

FARGESON, Joseph * — Elizabeth Holloway
M.B. February 6, 1789 — Surety: Benjamin Ferrell

FARGESON, Peter T. * — Elizabeth Jackson
M.B. July 5, 1809 — Cavil Jackson
* Name now spelled Ferguson

FERRELL, Benjamin — Mary Burton
M.B. March 12, 1770 — Surety: James Ferrell

FERRELL, Benjamin — Sarah Collier
M.B. December 13, 1773 — Surety: Howell Collier

FERRELL, Benjamin — Ann Dortch
M.B. February 11, 1784 — Surety: William Baskervill

FERRELL, William — Dolly Bailey
M.B. April 9, 1795 — Surety: James Ferrell
Minister: William Creath
Note: William Ferrell of Halifax County

FINCH, Edward — Jane Puryear
M.B. March 13, 1775 — Surety: John Puryear

FINCH, George — Janey Short
M.B. December 7, 1796 — M. December 21, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Freeman Short

FINCH, George — Amy Arnold
M.B. September 22, 1803 — Surety: Jeremiah Arnold

FINCH, Henry — Martha Steagall
M.B. June 2, 1794 — Surety: Robert Pennington

FINCH, John — Elizabeth Farrar
M.B. April 18, 1787 — Surety: Peter Farrar
Consent: John Farrar, father of Elizabeth

FINCH, John P. — Nancy Graves
M.B. September 14, 1795 — Elijah Graves
Minister: William Creath

FINCH, William — Rebecca Clay
M.B. August 14, 1775 — Surety: Edward Finch
Consent: Henry Clay, relation not stated

FINCH, William — Elizabeth Christopher
M.B. January 31, 1780 — Surety: William Christopher
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of David Christopher

FISHER, Jonathon — Susannah Booth
M.B. May 5, 1801 — Surety: Reuben Booth
Minister: James Meacham

FLOOD, William — Molly Harris Brogdon
M.B. November 12, 1785 — Surety: Thomas Macklin
Consent: William Brogdon (relation not stated) who says Molly Brogdon is 21 years old

FLOYD, Drury — Betsy Lanier
M.B. October 25, 1791 — M. October 27, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Josiah Floyd
Consent: Lemuel Lanier, father of Betsy

FLOYD, Josiah — Rebecca Bugg
M.B. March 28, 1810 — Surety: Jesse Bugg

FLYNNE, John — Sarah Green
M.B. April 11, 1791 — Surety: David Green
Minister: Henry Ogburn

FONTAINE, Joseph — Mary Goode
M.B. February 8, 1773 — Edward Goode

FOWLER, Starling — Sarah Ellis
M.B. December 4, 1802 — M. December 8, 1802
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Jesse Perkinson

FOX, Benjamin — Martha Nowell
M.B. May 29, 1792 — M. June 9, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Young Nowell

FOX, Richard — Mary Rainey
M.B. March 22, 1775 — Surety: William Davis

FOX, Richard — Nancy Wright
M.B. October 4, 1792 — Surety: Solomon Patillo

FOX, Robert — Polly Warren
M.B. November 26, 1801 — Surety: John Warren

FRANCIS, John — Elizabeth Epperson
M.B. September 8, 1794 — M. November 1, 1794
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Joseph Townes

FRASAR, John — Lucy Adams
M.B. January 4, 1780 — Surety: William Crutchfield
Note: John Frasar of Prince Edward County
Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Lucy Adams

FRASER, Daniel — * Martha Fargeson
M.B. February 14, 1805 — Surety: John Fraser
* Martha Ferguson

FRAZER, James — * Happy Brame
M.B. June 3, 1778 — Surety: John Brame
* Kerrenhappuck Brame
Note: James Frazer of Orange County, N. C.
Note: Kerrenhappuck, daughter of Richins Brame

FREEMAN, Benjamin — Mary Roberts
M.B. May 26, 1803 — Surety: Stephen Roberts
Minister: William Creath

FREEMAN, Gideon — Mary Elam
M.B. January 10, 1803 — M. January 19, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Philemon Hurt

FREEMAN, John — Polly Allen
M.B. December 13, 1796 — M. December 22, 1796
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Allen

FREEMAN, John — Lucy Hudson
M.B. October 9, 1798 — M. October 11, 1798
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Stephen Hudson
Consent: George Freeman, father of John

FREEMAN, John — * Agga Walker
M.B. July 22, 1806 — Surety: John Johnson
* Agatha Walker

GABARD, John — Betsey Curtis
M.B. February 25, 1792 — M. February 28, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Ely Curtis

GARLAND, Capt. Thomas — Polly Lowry
M.B. July 8, 1783 — Surety: John Speed
Consent: John Ragsdale, guardian of Polly Lowry
Note: Captain Thomas Garland of Lunenburg County

GARNER, James — Lucy Eddins
M.B. January 11, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Dance
Minister: Edward Almand

GARNER, James — Mary Smith
M.B. November 10, 1806 — M. November 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Hume R. Feild

GARNER, Vinson — Nancy Jeffries
M.B. November 9, 1807 — M. November 12, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Richard Jeffries

GARRETT, Jacob — Hannah Pettyford
M.B. November 4, 1802 — M. November 6, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Drury Pettyford

GARROTT, William — Mary Roberts
M.B. November 9, 1795 — Surety: Thomas Massey
Minister: William Creath

GAYLE, John — Nancy Whitehead
M.B. March 23, 1793 — M. March 26, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Whitehead
Note: John Gayle of Halifax County

GEE, James — Lucy Bugg
M.B. February 6, 1797 — M. February 16, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Bugg
Consent: Nevil Gee, father of James
Note: James Gee of Lunenburg County

GEE, James Street — Nancy Gee
M.B. November 10, 1798 — M. November 14, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Jones Gee

GEE, Jeremiah — Betsey Andrews
M.B. November 19, 1804 — Surety: Varney Andrews
Note: Elizabeth Andrews, called Betsey, daughter of Varney Andrews, Sr.

GEE, Nevil — Elizabeth Andrews
M.B. July 19, 1797 — M. July 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Varney Andrews
Consent: Nevil Gee, Sr., father of Nevil
Consent: George Andrews, father of Elizabeth
Note: Elizabeth (Andrews) Gee married (2) Peter Burton

GEE, Peter R. — Elizabeth H. Daly
M.B. January 18, 1808 — Surety: Tignal Abernathy

GEE, William — Caty Jones
M.B. December 12, 1787 — Surety: Varney Andrews
Note: William Gee of Lunenburg County

GEORGE, Jeremiah — Mary Lambert
M.B. June 6, 1797 — Surety: Thomas Lambert

GILES, Edward — Martha Ezell
M.B. January 31, 1801 — Surety: Thomas Nance

GILES, Edward — Angelica Mabry
M.B. January 3, 1810 — Surety: Walter Pennington
Consent: Stephen Mabry, father of Angelica

GILES, William — Lucy Standley
M.B. December 17, 1804 — Surety: James Standley

GILL, Metcalf — Sukey Cole
M.B. June 4, 1799 — Surety: John Allgood

GILL, William — Judith Maynard
M.B. December 8, 1783 — Surety: Nicholas Maynard

GILLESPIE, Martin — Elizabeth Elam
M.B. February 10, 1806 — M. February 20, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Henry H. Dedman

GLASGOW, Richard — Amey Chappell
M.B. December 28, 1785 — Surety: Philip Reekes

GLASGOW, William — Lockey Avery
M.B. February 1, 1800 — Surety: Richard Glasgow

GLIDEWELL, John — Anne Whitlow
M.B. August 20, 1785 — M. September 30, 1785
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Thomas Whitlow

GLOVER, Daniel — Mary Westmoreland
M.B. November 8, 1806 — Surety: Robert Westmoreland

GOEN, Frederick * — Susey Chavous
M.B. March 9, 1789 — Surety: Frederick Ivey
Consent: Henry Chavous, Sr., father of Susey
Minister: Phillip Cox

GOEN, Frederick * — Mary Brandon
M.B. December 29, 1800 — M. January 1, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Ephraim Drew
* Return of minister says Gowen

GOLD, Ephraim — Jane Hailey
M.B. July 8, 1799 — Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: Thomas Hailey, father of Jane
Minister: William Creath

GOOCH, Joseph — Anne Lockett
M.B. June 27, 1794 — Surety: William Marshall
Note: nee Anne Marshall, widow of Abner Lockett
Note: Joseph Gooch of Granville County, N. C.

GOODE, Edward — Joice Holmes
M.B. December 13, 1798 — M. December 18, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Richard Cox
Note: Joice, daughter of Samuel Holmes

GOODE, John — Martha Moore
M.B. April 19, 1790 — Surety: John Wilson, Jr.

LIBRARY

GOODE, John — Rebecca J. Pully
M.B. July 18, 1796 — Surety: John Dortch

GOODE, John — Mary Jones
M.B. May 8, 1809 — M. May 11, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William G. Goode

GOODE, John B. — Permelia B. Hendrick
M.B. July 2, 1804 — M. July 4, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Amasa Palmer

GOODE, Joseph — Martha Birtchett
M.B. August 31, 1790 — Surety: Philip Morgan

GOODE, Richard — Nancy Charlotte Poindexter
M.B. October 8, 1781 — Surety: Phil Poindexter, Jr.
Consent: Philip Poindexter, Sr., father of Nancy

GOODE, Samuel — Mary Armistead Burwell
M.B. September 28, 1786 — Surety: Nicholas Bilbo
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Mary

GOODE, William G. — Mary Tabb
M.B. September 2, 1798 — M. September 4, 1798
Minister: Alexander Hay — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

GOODWIN, Beal — Elizabeth Frazer
M.B. December 10, 1798 — M. January 29, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Brame
Consent: Henry Frazer, father of Elizabeth

GOODWIN, Samuel — Lucy Smith
M.B. March 22, 1793 — Surety: Thomas Hord
Consent: Mary Hord, mother of Lucy Smith *
Note: Lucy, daughter of Drury Smith, deceased
Note: Samuel Goodwin of Bottetourt County
* Mary Smith, widow of Drury Smith, married (2) John Camp and (3) Thomas Hord

GRAVES, Frederick — Nancy Brandon
M.B. December 29, 1800 — Surety: Ephraim Drew

GRAVES, Howell — Elizabeth Hunt
M.B. April 13, 1801 — Surety: James Hunt

GRAVES, Ralph — Elizabeth Graves
M.B. February 9, 1789 — Surety: Henry Walker

GRAVES, Thomas — Mary Harris
M.B. December 26, 1808 — M. December 27, 1808
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Stembridge

GRAVES, William — Anne Neal
M.B. _____ *
Minister: James Read
* Marriage Bond does not give name of surety or date

GRAVES, William — Frances Elam
M.B. October 14, 1795 — M. October 20, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Graves

GREEN, Abraham — Ann Coleman
M.B. March 2, 1799 — M. March 14, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James W. Oliver

GREEN, Archibald — Judith Taylor
M.B. October 11, 1802 — M. November 9, 1802
Minister: F. S. Stewart — Surety: Thomas Rowlett

GREEN, Henry — Molly Vaughan
M.B. August 2, 1799 — Surety: Stephen P'Pool

GREEN, James — Nancy Yancey
M.B. January 9, 1792 — M. January 11, 1792
Minister: James Read — Surety: William Hendrick

GREEN, Lewis — Elizabeth Crawley
M.B. September 8, 1788 — Surety: John Baskervill
Minister: Thomas Scott

GREEN, Thomas — Francinia Cox
M.B. March 22, 1792 — M. April 5, 1792
Minister: John Williams — Surety: John Cox, Jr.
Note: Thomas Green of Lunenburg County

GREEN, William W. — Mary Poindexter
M.B. January 3, 1803 — M. January 11, 1803
Minister: Mattew Dance — Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Note: Mary Poindexter, nee Mary Hinton, widow of Phillip Poindexter, Jr.

GREENWOOD, James — Jane Saunders
M.B. May 10, 1779 — Surety: James Hall

GREENWOOD, James — Henrietta Hester
M.B. June 9, 1794 — M. June 11, 1794
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Henry H. Dedman
Consent: James Hester, uncle of Henrietta Hester
Note: Henrietta, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased

GREENWOOD, Thomas, Jr. — Martha Williams
M.B. October 8, 1792 — M. October 25, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James T. Hayes

GREGORY, Banister — Susanna Griffin
M.B. August 29, 1808 — Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: John Gregory, relation not stated

GREGORY, Elijah — Nancy Moody
M.B. June 8, 1801 — M. June 10, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Robert Smith

GREGORY, James — Sarah Doggett
M.B. September 14, 1801 — M. October 1, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Swansbow

GREGORY, John — Polly Apperson
M.B. December 19, 1786 — M. December 23, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester — Surety: John Apperson
Consent: David Apperson, father of Polly

GREGORY, Nathaniel — Mary Ann Beckley
M.B. January ___, 1787 * — Surety: Edward L. Tabb
* Day of month not given on bond

GREGORY, Robert S. — Letty Couch
M.B. August 14, 1809 — M. August 26, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Couch

GREGORY, Roger, Jr. — Elizabeth Speed
M.B. October 21, 1791 — Surety: Sherwood Bugg

GRESHAM, Gregory — Susannah Smith
M.B. July 23, 1806 — Surety: Thomas Smith
Consent: William Smith, father of Susannah
Consent: Asa Gresham, Sr., father of Gregory

GRIFFIN, James — Polly Tindal
M.B. December 14, 1807 — Surety: Overton Wiles

GRIFFIN, John — Elizabeth Yancey
M.B. August 11, 1794 — Surety: Robert Williamson

GRIFFIN, William — Edna Blanks
M.B. September 26, 1803 — Surety: Joseph Blanks

GRIFFITH, John — Rainey Rottenbury
M.B. December 14, 1790 — M. December 16, 1790
Minister: John King — Surety: John Lambert
Consent: John Griffith, Sr., father of John

GRIGG, Burwell — Labia Elam
M.B. October 8, 1787 — Surety: Alexander Elam
Minister: John Williams

GRIGG, Drury — Anna Chavous
M.B. April 13, 1807 — Surety: Saunders Harris

GRIGG, Jesse — Martha Elam
M.B. December 11, 1786 — Surety: James Elam

GRIGG, Lewis — Patsy Malone
M.B. March 30, 1808 — Surety: Thomas Cleaton

GRIGG, Randolph — Elizabeth Jordan
M.B. December 13, 1805 — Surety: Samuel Jordan
Consent: Mary Jordan, mother of Elizabeth

GRIGG, William — Mary M. Jordan
M.B. December 8, 1800 — M. December 11, 1800
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: John Matthews

GRYMES, Benjamin — Ann Nicholas, Spinster
M.B. December 22, 1778 — Surety: John Nicholas

GWALTNEY, John — Lucy Bowen
M.B. February 12, 1798 — Surety: Micajah Gwaltney
Minister: Charles Ogburn

GWALTNEY, John — * Willie Underwood
M.B. December 4, 1806 — M. December 5, 1806
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: William Gwaltney
* Wilhelmina Underwood

GWALTNEY, William — Agness Colley
M.B. May 23, 1801 — Surety: James Brown

GUY, Daniel — Nancy Erby
M.B. February 26, 1806 — Surety: William Chandler

GUY, George — Nancy Drew
M.B. December 11, 1799 — M. December 12, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: William Chandler

HAILE, Dudley — Mary Willis
M.B. December 1781 — Surety: Thomas Haile

HAILE, Dudley — Susanna Smith
M.B. February 10, 1794 — Surety: Harrison Winn

HAILE, Dudley — Patsy Carter
M.B. January 12, 1795 — Surety: William Willis

HAILE, Leman — Elizabeth Avory
M.B. June 19, 1802 — Surety: Elijah Avory
Minister: William Creath

HAILE, Thomas — Sally Rudd
M.B. December 17, 1804 — M. December 19, 1804
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Harwood Rudd

HAILE, Thomas — Nancy Blacketter
M.B. September 25, 1805 — Surety: Harwood Rudd

HAILEY, David — Lucy Crow
M.B. December 3, 1804 — Surety: Jachonias Towler

HALEY, David — Elizabeth Brooks
M.B. December 8, 1783 — Surety: Elijah Graves

HALEY, John — Dycy Blanks
M.B. July 8, 1799 — Surety: Elijah Griffin
Consent: Joseph Blanks, father of Dicey

HALEY, Richard — Nancy Wilson
M.B. January 26, 1805 — Surety: John E. Harris
Minister: William Creath

HALEY, Thomas * — Elizabeth Gold
M.B. June 9, 1794 — M. June 12, 1794
Minister: James Read — Surety: Daniel Gold, Jr.
Note: Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Gold, Sr.
* Name spelled Hailey in later records

HALL, Miles — Susanna Marshall
M.B. May 4, 1781 — Surety: Richard Winn
Consent: James Hall, father of Miles
Consent: Dancy McCraw, guardian of Susanna

HALL, Miles — Nancy Cox
M.B. September 8, 1806 — M. September 18, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Cox

HALL, Richard Carter — Elizabeth Mayes
M.B. August 11, 1794 — Surety: John Hall
Consent: John Mayes, father of Elizabeth

HALL, William — Elizabeth Bradley
M.B. December 6, 1802 — Surety: John Bradley

HALL, Zachariah — Sophia Malone
M.B. December 4, 1792 — M. December 5, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Roberts

HAMBLIN, John — Milly Daniel
M.B. July 13, 1807 — Surety: Stephen Stone
Consent: Martin Daniel, father of Milly

HAMBLIN, Thomas — Jean Childress
M.B. November 10, 1806 — Surety: Baalam Ezell

HAMILTON, Andrew — Elizabeth Skinner
M.B. February 14, 1782 — Surety: Josiah Daly
Note: Andrew Hamilton of Prince George County

HAMILTON, Baxter — Prissey Bailey
M.B. January 10, 1798 — Surety: Robert Roberts
Minister: William Creath

HAMILTON, John — Polly Hatsell
M.B. January 12, 1795 — Surety: Stephen Hatsell

HAMILTON, Joseph — Sarah Cox
M.B. May 16, 1791 — Surety: Edward Hatsell

HAMILTON, Walter — Elizabeth Hatsell
M.B. August 24, 1785 — Surety: Mary Hatsell

HAMILTON, William — Nancy Christopher
M.B. January 14, 1799 — Surety: William Christopher

HAMLETT, William — Mary Brooke
M.B. October 27, 1789 — Surety: Gabriel Carleton
Note: William Hamlett of Halifax County

HAMLIN, Charles — Susanna Owen
Minister: Henry Lester — M. April 24, 1785

HAMLIN, William B. — Christian Burwell
M.B. December 18, 1794 — Surety: Daniel Mayes
Consent: Mary Hamlin, mother of William
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Christian
Note: Daniel Mayes of Dinwiddie County

HAMME, Frederick — Elizabeth D. Butler
M.B. March 12, 1804 — Surety: John White
Minister: Matthew Dance — M. March 22, 1804

HAMMOND, Frederick — Polly Stewart
M.B. August 14, 1807 — M. September 4, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Frederick Dyson

HAMNER, George B. — Anne Edmundson
M.B. December 16, 1793 — M. December 19, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Banister Edmundson
Consent: Samuel Edmundson, father of Anne

HAMNER, John — Molly Whobery
M.B. December 22, 1790 — Surety: John Whobery

HANSERD, Richard — Sarah Speed
M.B. December 12, 1774 — Surety: Robert Ballard

HANSERD, Richard — Sarah Ferguson
M.B. June 18, 1801 — Surety: John Dortch
Minister: James Meacham

HARDY, James — Mary Wilson
M.B. January 12, 1801 — Surety: John Boswell

HARGROVE, Burnett — Biddy Lambert
M.B. January 23, 1788 — Surety: Matthew Smith

HARGROVE, James — Nancy Thomas
M.B. December 14, 1797 — Surety: John Thomas

HARPER, John — Martha Pennington
M.B. December 7, 1785 — Surety: John George Pennington
Consent: John Harper, Sr., father of John

HARPER, Thomas — Lucy Gillam Booth
M.B. January 22, 1791 — M. February 10, 1791
Minister: Henry Ogburn — Surety: Thomas Booth
Note: Thomas Harper of Dinwiddie County

HARPER, Wyatt — Mary M. Pennington
M.B. July 29, 1799 — M. July 30, 1799
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: William Pennington

HARRIS, Allen — Susanna Harris
M.B. March 1, 1800 — Surety: James Reamy
Minister: William Richards — M. March 4, 1800
Consent: Reuben Harris, father of Susanna

HARRIS, Drury — Patsy Butler
M.B. October 10, 1803 — Surety: Charles Carter
Consent: John Butler, Sr., father of Patsy

HARRIS, Henry — Polly Roper
M.B. October 20, 1809 — Surety: Willson Harris

HARRIS, Ivey — Judith Allgood
M.B. December __, 1809 * — Surety: John Allgood
* Day of month not given on bond

HARRIS, James — Rebecca Nolley
M.B. December 20, 1806 — Surety: Nevison Nolley

HARRIS, Jeremiah — Lydia Chavous
M.B. November 13, 1797 — M. November 27, 1797
Minister: Matthew L. Easter — Surety: James Chavous

HARRIS, John — Sarah Berry
M.B. December 25, 1786 — Surety: George Hudson

HARRIS, John — Rittah Stewart
M.B. December 27, 1802 — Surety: Jeremiah Harris

HARRIS, John — Martha Crutchfield
M.B. December 19, 1803 — Surety: William Crutchfield

HARRIS, Mastin — Patsy Reamey
M.B. December 14, 1807 — Surety: William Harris
Minister: William Richards — M. December 18, 1807
Note: Mastin, Son of James and Martha Harris, and grandson of William and Judith Harris

HARRIS, Reuben — Sarah Matthews
M.B. December 20, 1808 — Surety: John Cook

HARRIS, Robert — Mary White
M.B. January 10, 1791 — William White
Minister: James Read

HARRIS, Sherwood — Joannah Ragsdale
M.B. October 25, 1800 — Surety: Robert Ragsdale
Minister: William Richards — M. November 1, 1800
Note: Sherwood, son of William Harris, Junr.

HARRIS, Thomas — Elizabeth Graves
M.B. December 28, 1795 — M. January 3, 1796
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Peter Elam

HARRIS, William — Mary I. Elam
M.B. September 27, 1799 — Surety: Daniel Wilson
Consent: Barkley Elam, father of Mary

HARRIS, William W. — Clary Hudson
M.B. June 14, 1802 — Surety: William Hudson
Minister: William Richards

HARRIS, William — Anna Reamy
M.B. November 12, 1804 — M. December 20, 1804
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Abraham Reamy
Consent: James Reamy, father of Anna

HARRISON, Greenwood — Susannah Mullins
M.B. February 11, 1799 — M. March 14, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Edward Holloway

HARRISON, James — Tabitha Webb
M.B. December 5, 1801 — M. December 8, 1801
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Abdias P. Webb
Consent: E. Webb, father of Tabitha

HARRISON, John — Betsy Lelilah Parham
M.B. March 22, 1792 — M. March 27, 1792
Minister: Edward Dromgoole — Surety: William Kirks
Note: John Harrison of Northampton County, N. C.
Note: William Kirks of Orange County, N. C.

HARRISON, Robert — Martha Baugh
M.B. January 19, 1787 — Surety: William Baugh
Note: Martha, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh

HARRISON, William — Margaret Wade
M.B. November 16, 1790 — Surety: Absolom Hasting

HARWELL, Samuel — Martha Harwell
M.B. December 18, 1804 — Surety: William Harwell
Consent: James Harwell, relation not stated

HASTIN, Absolom — Patsy Wade
M.B. January 12, 1789 — M. January 22, 1789
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Wagstaff

HASTIN, Henry — Fanny W. Graves
M.B. June 19, 1799 — M. June 20, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Graves

HASTIN, John — Nancy Elam
M.B. October 8, 1787 — Surety: Absolom Hastin

HATCHELL, Stephen — Nancy Roberts
M.B. November 12, 1792 — M. November 15, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Nanney

HATSELL, Edward — Sarah Cox
M.B. March 16, 1804 — Surety: Stephen Hatsell

HATSELL, John — Prudence Halton
M.B. February 17, 1786 — Surety: William Baskervill

HATSELL, John — Aggy Smith
M.B. April 5, 1786 — * Surety: John Lollis
* John Lawless ?

HAWKINS, Claiborne — Margaret Barry
M.B. May 2, 1789 — Surety: Frederick Andrews
Minister: Thomas Scott

HAWKINS, Green — Mourning Carroll
M.B. December 27, 1802 — Surety: Mark L. Jackson

HAWKINS, John — Elizabeth Goode
M.B. December 19, 1785 — Surety: Robert Goode
Consent: Edward Goode, father of Elizabeth

HAWKINS, John D. — Jane A. Boyd
M.B. April 11, 1803 — Surety : Richard Boyd
Minister: John Cameron

HAWKINS, Phil — Lucy Davis
M.B. August 22, 1775 — Surety: William Davis
Note: Lucy, daughter of William Davis
Note: Phil Hawkins of Bute County, N. C.

HAWKINS, Uriah — Lucy Green Jones
M.B. March 7, 1798 — Surety: William Jones
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan

HAWKINS, William — Nancy Boyd
M.B. December 12, 1803 — Surety: Richard Boyd
Minister: John Cameron

HAWKS, Joseph — Phoebe Westbrook
M.B. May 13, 1799 — Surety: Thomas Westbrook
Minister: Charles Ogburn

HAYES, Hyram — Phebe Hill
M.B. August 8, 1791 — M. August 10, 1791
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Nicholas Jeter

HAYES, James — Patsy Green
M.B. March 22, 1806 — M. March 25, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — M. James T. Hayes
Consent: William Wills Green, father of Patsy

HAYES, James Toy — Mary Puryear
M.B. December 23, 1791 — M. December 29, 1791
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Reuben Puryear

HAYES, John Jr. — Catey Decker
M.B. August 19, 1794 — Surety: William Decker

HAYLES, John — Mary Sullivant
M.B. May 26, 1783 — Surety: William Baskervill

HAYNES, George — Sarah Gregory
M.B. February 9, 1795 — Surety: Joseph Gregory
Note: George Haynes of Charlotte County

HAZLEWOOD, Daniel — Lucy Waller
M.B. August 2, 1803 — Surety: John Waller
Minister: William Creath

HEARN, John — Elizabeth Hill Whitby
M.B. December 18, 1793 — M. December 19, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Nathaniel Chambers
Consent: Mary Crowder, mother of Elizabeth Whitby

HEGGIE, John — Mary Ann Hunt
M.B. August 29, 1807 — Surety: Absolom Hunt
Consent: James Hunt, father of Mary Ann

HENDRICK, John — Edith King
M.B. October 25, 1800 — Surety: Henry King

HENDRICK, Thomas — Sally Wall
M.B. December 12, 1803 — Surety: Charles Hamblin

HENDRICK, William — Susannah Crews
M.B. March 8, 1772 — Surety: John Atkinson

HENDRICK, William — Rebecca Wall
M.B. February 11, 1805 — Surety: Howell Graves

HEPBURN, William — Mary Watts McHarg
M.B. September 12, 1785 — Surety: George Tarry

HESTER, Francis — Ann Greenwood
M.B. December 13, 1779 — Surety: James Hester
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Ann
Note: James Hester, brother of Francis
Note: Francis, son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County

HESTER, James — Elizabeth Hix
M.B. September 4, 1767 — Surety: Amos Hix
Note: James, son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County

HESTER, Robert — Nancy Lockett
M.B. February 13, 1792 — M. February 28, 1792
Minister: James Read — Surety: John Wilson

HESTER, Robert — Mary Crowder
M.B. July 29, 1795 — M. August 1, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Robert Hester,Sr.

HESTER, Robert — Susannah Garner
M.B. January 11, 1802 — Surety: Richard Swepson

HESTER, Robert — Lucy Culbreath
M.B. January 12, 1807 — Surety: John Farrar

HESTER, Samuel — Elizabeth Greenwood
M.B. November 8, 1784 — Surety: Caleb Johnston
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Elizabeth
Note: Samuel, son of Robert and Barbara Hester of Louisa County

HETHCOCK, Whittemore — Henrietta Ladd
M.B. November 26, 1808 — Surety: James Drumwright

HICKS, Benjamin — Lucy Brooking
M.B. June 15, 1786 — Surety: William Lucas
Note: Benjamin Hicks of Chesterfield County, S.C.

HICKS, Daniel — Frances Delony
M.B. September 18, 1788 — Surety: William Delony
Note: Frances, daughter of Henry Delony

HICKS, David — Nancy Thompson
M.B. January 23, 1795 — M. January 31, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: George Thompson

HICKS, Isaac — Frances Lucas
M.B. March 10, 1807 — Surety: John R. Lucas

HICKS, Jacob — Jincy Gordon
M.B. October 31, 1794 — M. November 6, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Arthur F. Winfield

HICKS, John — Gracey Coleman
M.B. June 22, 1789 — Surety: Pettus Phillips
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Grace, daughter of Cluverius Coleman

HIGHTOWER, Devereaux — Susanna Hutcheson
M.B. August 18, 1800 — Surety: Joseph Hutcheson
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Susanna
Minister: William Creath

HIGHTOWER, Stephen — Tabitha Baugh
M.B. July 16, 1808 — Surety: Richard Baugh
Note: Tabitha, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh

HILL, Edward — Jemima Blankenship
M.B. July 28, 1802 — Surety: John Webb

HILL, John — Elizabeth Marshall
M.B. February 20, 1799 — M. February 27, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Dortch
Consent: Robert Marshall, father of Elizabeth

HILL, Richard — Nancy Phillips
M.B. January 29, 1800 — Surety: William Brown
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Nancy

HILL, Richard — Sally Burnett
M.B. July 17, 1806 — M. August 11, 1806
Minister: Thomas Hardie — Surety: Jesse Burnett

HILL, William — Ann Freeman Wagstaff
M.B. June 8, 1789 — M. June 17, 1789
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Britain Wagstaff

HILTON, William — Jincy Hutt
M.B. February 10, 1800 — Surety: Thomas Hutt
Minister: William Creath

HINTON, Presley — Elizabeth Worsham
M.B. January 10, 1801 — M. January 14, 1801
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Blanton

HITE, Vincent — Nancy Wilborn
M.B. December 14, 1807 — Surety: Thomas Wilborn
Consent: John Wilborn, father of Nancy

HIX, Daniel — Susannah Jeffries
M.B. April 12, 1784 — Surety: John Jeffries

HIX, Jesse — Sarah Bugg
M.B. November 26, 1774 — Surety: Samuel Bugg
Note: Sarah, daughter of Samuel (Sr.) and Martha Bugg

HIX, Nathaniel — Frances Burton
M.B. October 9, 1783 — Surety: Sherwood Bugg
Note: Nathaniel Hix of Georgia
Note: Sherwood Bugg, son of Samuel (Sr.) and Martha Bugg

HIX, Sherwood — Ann Gordon
M.B. January 18, 1782 — Surety: Walter Leigh

HIX, Thomas — Elizabeth Bevill
M.B. December 13, 1796 — Surety: Francis Neal
Minister: William Creath

HODGE, John — Jane Thornton
M.B. October 24, 1787 — Surety: Hugh B. Nanney

HOLCOMB, Philemon — Lucy Anderson
M.B. December 13, 1784 — Surety: Charles Lewis
Note: Philemon Holcomb of Prince Edward County
Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Anderson

HOLLOWAY, Anderson — Susanna Gillespie
M.B. July 1, 1799 — M. July 2, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Dortch

HOLLOWAY, David — Mary Wright
M.B. December 21, 1799 — M. December 24, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Holmes

HOLLOWAY, Edward — Nancy Farrar
M.B. November 8, 1806 — M. November 11, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Francis Ballard

HOLLOWAY, George — Anne Hall
M.B. October 24, 1774 — Surety: William Holloway
Consent: James Hall, father of Anne

HOLLOWAY, Gray — Maryanna Baker
M.B. January 24, 1801 — Surety: William Holloway

HOLLOWAY, John — Ann Starling
M.B. December 17, 1793 — Surety: Richard Hanserd
Consent: William Starling, father of Ann

HOLLOWAY, John — Frances Crowder
M.B. January 12, 1795 — M. January 22, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Godfrey Crowder

HOLMES, David — Elizabeth Clark
M.B. January 15, 1790 — Surety: Samuel Holmes, Jr.
Note: David, son of Isaac and Lucy Holmes

HOLMES, David — Creasy Seward
M.B. January 1, 1810 — Surety: Lemuel Vaughan

HOLMES, Edward — Elizabeth Allen
M.B. June 17, 1797 — M. June 20, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: James Jones

HOLMES, John — Mary Taylor
M.B. December 20, 1779 — Surety: Jones Taylor
Note: John, son of Isaac and Lucy Holmes

HOLMES, John — Milly Turner
M.B. August 31, 1797 — Surety: Matthew Turner, Jr.
Consent: John Turner, father of Milly

HOLMES, Pennington — Rebecca Daws
M.B. June 29, 1798 — M. July 4, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Daws

HOLMES, Samuel — Prudence Courtney
M.B. October 23, 1775 — Surety: William Turnbull
Note: Prudence Courtney, widow of Clack Courtney

HOLMES, Samuel, Jr. — Hannah Fox
M.B. December 13, 1796 — Surety: Edward Holmes
Consent: William Holmes, Sr., father of Samuel

HOLMES, William — Betsy Crowder
M.B. February 25, 1783 — Surety: Charles Davis

HOLT, Thomas — Lucy Charlotte Blackbourn
M.B. October 12, 1780 — Surety: John Brown
Note: Thomas Holt of Chesterfield County
Note: Lucy, daughter of Thomas Blackbourn

HOLT, Thomas B. — Jane Field
M.B. May 25, 1802 — Surety: John Dortch

HOOD, Charles — Sarah Durham
M.B. June 28, 1786 — M. July 15, 1786
Minister: John Marshall — Surety: James Willis

HOOD, John — Sally Rudd
M.B. October 8, 1804 — M. October 16, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Birtchett

HOOD, Starling — Martha Vaughan
M.B. July 11, 1785 — Surety: George Barnes
Consent: Robert Hood, father of Starling

HOOPER, John — Mary Turner
M.B. July 7, 1806 — M. July 10, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Benjamin Reekes

HOPKINS, Edmund — Martha Cary Jones
M.B. July 25, 1796 — M. July 27, 1796
Minister: William Creath — Surety: John Dortch
Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Martha

HOPKINS, Samuel (Jr.) — Betty Bugg
Note: Betty, daughter of Jacob Bugg, Sr.
M.B. January 18, 1783 — Surety: George Nicholas

HORD, James — Martha Puryear
M.B. November 14, 1803 — M. November 24, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Thompson
Note: James, son of Thomas Hord

HORD, Jesse — Mary C. Erskine
M.B. February 12, 1798 — M. March 15, 1798
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Christopher
Note: Jesse, son of Thomas Hord

HORD, Thomas — Mary Camp
M.B. December 26, 1785 — Surety: John Holmes
Note: Mary, widow of John Camp

HOUSE, John — Sally Evans
M.B. April 9, 1808 — Surety: Labon Short
Consent: Elizabeth Evans, mother of Sally

HOUSE, Marriott — Polly Short
M.B. August 23, 1790 — Surety: Miles House
Consent: Jacob Short, father of Polly
Note: Marriott House of Brunswick County

HOUSE, Miles — Sally Short
M.B. January 23, 1788 — Surety: John Stegall
Consent: Jacob and Mary Short, parents of Sally
Note: Miles House of Brunswick County

HUDSON, Benjamin William — Sally Vaughan
M.B. March 21, 1797 — M. March 23, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thos. Chappell Singleton
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of Sally

HUDSON, Charles — Nancy Goode
M.B. December 18, 1790 — Surety: Chiles Hutcheson
Consent: Joseph Goode, father of Nancy

HUDSON, Cuthbert — Lucy Goodwin
M.B. December 24, 1784 — Surety: William Goodwin
Consent: Peter Goodwin, father of Lucy

HUDSON, David — Sarah Draper
M.B. December 3, 1789 — M. December 5, 1789
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Hudson

HUDSON, George — Molly Berry
M.B. December 11, 1786 — Surety: William Harris
Consent: Thomas Berry, father of Molly

HUDSON, Hall — Dicy Allgood
M.B. November 9, 1801 — Surety: John Hudson

HUDSON, Jacob — Sarah Wade
M.B. September 8, 1788 — Surety: William Lancaster
Minister: John Williams

HUDSON, James — Elizabeth Mullins
M.B. February 1, 1786 — M: February 21, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester — Surety: Cox Whitlow

HUDSON, John — Rebecca Ezell
M.B. March 26, 1794 — M. March 28, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Calvery

HUDSON, John — Sally Williams
M.B. July 14, 1800 — Surety: Christopher Robertson
Minister: William Creath

HUDSON, John — Fanny Bland
M.B. April 30, 1801 — M. May 1, 1801
Minister: William Creath
Surety: Swepson Jeffries, Jr.
Consent: Samuel Bland, father of Fanny

HUDSON, John — Lucy Tucker
M.B. December 10, 1804 — Surety: Richard Walden

HUDSON, Richard — Patsy Holloway
M.B. January 14, 1805 — M. January 17, 1805
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Jordan Mason

HUDSON, Richard — Elizabeth Dodson
M.B. July 30, 1810 — M. July 31, 1810
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Edward Dodson

HUDSON, Samuel — Nancy White
M.B. February 8, 1790 — M. February 11, 1790
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William White

HUDSON, William — Taffanus Moore
M.B. March 2, 1787 — Surety: John Wagstaff
Minister: John Williams

HUDSON, William — Jane Puryear
M.B. November ___, 1803 * — Surety: Peter Puryear
Minister: William Creath
* Day of month not given on bond or minister's return

HUDSON, William — Elizabeth Keeton
M.B. October 8, 1804 — Surety: Richard Hudson

HUDSON, Young — Fanny Hutcheson
M.B. July 9, 1804 — M. July 16, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: John Pritchett

HUGHES, James — Frances Norment
M.B. March 13, 1769 — Surety: William Norment

HUGHES, Richard — Sally Christopher
M.B. August 17, 1786 — Surety: David Stokes, Jr.
Note: Sally, daughter of David Christopher, deceased

HUMPHRIES, Benjamin — Mary Keeton
M.B. November 25, 1788 — Surety: Joseph Keeton

HUNDLEY, Cyer — Ann Holmes
M.B. July 26, 1791 — Surety: Isaac Holmes
Note: Ann, daughter of Samuel Holmes

HUNDLEY, Willis — Joice Lark Taylor
M.B. September 23, 1809 — Surety: Jones Taylor
Minister: George Micklejohn

HUNT, James — Prudence Loafman
M.B. September 26, 1801 — M. October 20, 1801
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Graves
Note: William Graves of Charlotte County

HUNT, Jesse — Polly Wagstaff
M.B. May 8, 1799 — M. May 30, 1799
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Hunt

HUNT, Samuel Goodwin — Martha Drumwright
M.B. December 20, 1802 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: William Drumwright, father of Martha

HUNT, William, Senr. — Sarah Allgood
M.B. July 28, 1788 — Surety: William Johnson
Note: Bride signed own consent and stated that she was 30 years old

HURT, James — Ermer Vaughan
M.B. September 11, 1809 — Surety: William Burton
Minister: William Richards

HURT, Moza — Sally Overton
M.B. November 10, 1808 — M. November 27, 1808
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Doggett

HURT, William — Betty Hudson
M.B. July 22, 1790 — M. July 27, 1790
Minister: John Williams — Surety: John Hudson

HUTCHESON, Chiles — Fanny Moss
M.B. December 23, 1791 — M. December 29, 1791
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Coleman
Consent: Ray Moss, father of Fanny

HUTCHESON, John — Sarah Hutcheson
M.B. November 22, 1786 — Surety: Peter Hutcheson
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Sarah

HUTCHESON, John — Nancy Stone
M.B. December 9, 1793 — M. December 24, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Stone
Note: Nancy, daughter of William Stone

HUTCHESON, John — Sarah Baugh
M.B. December 23, 1793 — M. January 2, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: James Baugh
Note: Sarah (Sally), daughter of James Baugh

HUTCHESON, John — Molly Suggett
M.B. August 31, 1801 — M. September 1, 1801
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Samuel Hutcheson

HUTCHESON, Peter — Lilly Wagstaff
M.B. December 11, 1797 — M. December 21, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Wagstaff

HUTCHESON, Richard — Sally Turner
M.B. November 24, 1798 — M. November 29, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Matthew Turner

HUTCHESON, Richard, Jr. — Wilmouth Turner
M.B. October 11, 1804 — Surety: Jacob Shelor
Minister: William Creath
Note: Richard, Jr., son of John Hutcheson

HUTCHESON, Samuel — Hannah C. Brame
M.B. October 18, 1796 — M. October 27, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: William Phillips
Consent: James Brame, guardian of Hannah

HUTCHESON, William — Amy W. Brown
M.B. December 13, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Brown

HYDE, John — Anne Walton
M.B. November 16, 1786 — M. December 21, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester — Surety: Edward Walton
Note: John, son of John Hyde, Senr.

INGE, Richard — Sarah Johnson
M.B. November 7, 1785 — November 9, 1785
Minister: Devereaux Jarrott — Surety: William Davis

INGRAM, John — Sarah Collier
M.B. June 7, 1773 — Surety: Charles Hutcheson

INGRAM, Samuel — Martha Vaughan
M.B. September 25, 1792 — M. October 4, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Green

ISHAM, Frederick — Frances Avory
M.B. November 10, 1794 — M. November 22, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Harwood Rudd

IVEY, Frederick — Prissey Stewart
M.B. December 14, 1795 — M. December 29, 1795
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Willis

JACKSON, Beckley — Martha Brown
M.B. June 12, 1809 — Surety: William Hutcheson

JACKSON, Bins — Polly Turner
M.B. April 23, 1803 — Surety: Drury Turner
Minister: William Creath

JACKSON, Burwell — Nancy Thompson
M.B. November 19, 1803 — Surety: Drury Turner

JACKSON, Fleming — Patty Power
M.B. October 9, 1792 — Surety: Sampson Power

JACKSON, Francis — Elizabeth Curtis
M.B. May 2, 1807 — M. May 16, 1807
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Samuel Simmons

JACKSON, Jaral — Mary Garrott
M.B. November 13, 1798 — M. November 22, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Cavel Jackson
Consent: Thomas Garrott, father of Mary

JACKSON, Mark Lambert — Drucilla Rainey
M.B. November 8, 1784 — Surety: Francis Rainey

JACKSON, Mark L. — Leannah Basey Webb
M.B. July 3, 1797 — Surety: John Webb

JACKSON, Nathaniel — Nancy Turner
M.B. December 24, 1804 — Surety: William Baskervill
Minister: William Creath

JACKSON, Reuben — Annis Ligon
M.B. March 10, 1800 — M. March 25, 1800
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Walker

JACKSON, Sally (Salle') — Celey Epperson
M.B. October 2, 1802 — M. October 7, 1802
Minister: Baalam Ezell — Surety: Henry Jackson

JACKSON, William — Nancy Bugg
M.B. September 11, 1807 — Surety: John Bugg

JARROTT, Zachariah — Peggy M. Burton
M.B. April 12, 1806 — Surety: Jones Burton

JEFFRIES, Achilles — Elizabeth Smith
M.B. September 14, 1772 — Surety: Drury Smith
Consent: Eli Smith, father of Elizabeth

JEFFRIES, Benjamin W. — Nancy Evans
M.B. December 11, 1809 — M. December 14, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Matthew Baptist

JEFFRIES, James — Ann Hogan
M.B. May 11, 1789 — M. June 2, 1789
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Lewis Toone

JEFFRIES, John L. — Rebecca Richards
M.B. September 8, 1806 — Surety: William Richards

JEFFRIES, Richard — Jane Whitehead
M.B. July 1, 1783 — Surety: Robert Smith

JEFFRIES, Richard — Prudence Russell
M.B. June 19, 1797 — M. June 22, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Burnett

JEFFRIES, Swepson, Senr. — Isabell Goode
M.B. February 8, 1789 — Surety: Benjamin Pennington

JEFFRIES, Swepson, Jr. — Elizabeth Coleman
M.B. March 6, 1788 — Surety: William Baskervill
Minister: Thomas Scott
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, Sr., father of Swepson,
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Cluverius Coleman

JEFFRIES, Swepson, Jr. — Sarah Minor
M.B. March 10, 1800 — Surety: George Minor

JEFFRIES, Thomas — Mary Richeson
M.B. February 26, 1798 — M. February 28, 1798
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: James Harrison

JEFFRIES, William B. — Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. October 5, 1801 — Surety: Richard Jeffries
Minsiter: Edward Almand

JETER, Charles P. — Mary Phillips
M.B. December 22, 1802 — Surety: Williamson Patillo
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Mary

JETER, William — Lucy Speed
M.B. December 11, 1780 — Surety: Dabney Phillips

JOHNSON, Allen — Polly Hutcheson
M.B. November 12, 1792 — M. November 13, 1792
Minister: Aaron Brown — Surety: Chiles Hutcheson

JOHNSON, Archer — Nancy Durham
M.B. May 14, 1804 — M. May 25, 1804
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Williams

JOHNSON, Isaac — Rebecca Bowen
M.B. January 30, 1802 — Surety: Littleberry Bowen

JOHNSON, Jacob — Linchey Crowder
M.B. February 5, 1795 — M. February 7, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Edmund Burnett
Consent: John Crowder, father of Linchey

JOHNSON, James — Sally Russell
M.B. February 28, 1786 — Surety: John Tisdale

JOHNSON, James — Elizabeth Russell
M.B. October 30, 1780 — Surety: Jeremiah Crowder

JOHNSON, James — Sarah Pettus
M.B. November 10, 1794 — Surety: Thomas Pettus

JOHNSON, James — Patsy Reader
M.B. January 14, 1799 — M. January 31, 1799
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Reader

JOHNSON, John — Elizabeth Harrison
M.B. January 11, 1802 — M. January 21, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Greenwood Harrison

JOHNSON, John — Betsy Green Marshall
M.B. December 22, 1802 — Surety: Jordan McKinney
Consent: Richard Marshall, father of Betsy

JOHNSON, John — Parmelia Mayne
M.B. December 10, 1804 — M. December 11, 1804
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Samuel Weatherford
Consent: James Mayne, father of Parmelia
Note: John Johnson of Charlotte County

JOHNSON, John — Martha Toone
M.B. January 27, 1810 — Surety: Thomas Johnson

JOHNSON, Michael — Sally Carter
M.B. December 10, 1781 — Surety: John Johnson

JOHNSON, Phillip — Polly Stainback
M.B. January 24, 1794 — Surety: Daniel Wilson
Consent: Laura Stainback, mother of Polly
Consent: William Johnson, father of Phillip

JOHNSON, William Whitehead, Jr. — Minor Parsons Scott
M.B. July 29, 1793 — M. August 27, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Samuel Scott
Consent: William Johnson, father of William

JOHNSTON, James — Sarah Cox
M.B. September 12, 1796 — Surety: James Johnson

JONES, Benjamin — Linne Pierce
M.B. June 10, 1803 — Surety: Richard Jones
Consent: Lucy Pierce, mother of Linne

JONES, Benjamin — Jane S. Coleman
M.B. December 12, 1808 — Surety: William Coleman
Note: Jane Sweoson, daughter of James Coleman, deceased

JONES, Cleaton — Parthena Crew
M.B. July 13, 1807 — M. July 17, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Ruel Allen

JONES, Daniel — Martha Hamlin
M.B. March 31, 1792 — Surety: Thomas Vaughan
Note: Martha, daughter of Thomas Hamlin
Note: Daniel, son of Captain Thomas Jones

JONES, Darling — Keziah Blacketter
M.B. March 21, 1798 — Surety: William Jones

JONES, Edward — Sarah Butler
M.B. July 9, 1792 — M. July 19, 1792
Minister: James Read — Surety: Elijah Graves

JONES, Francis — Nancy Booth
M.B. September 18, 1799 — Surety: Harper Booth
Consent: Thomas Booth, father of Nancy

JONES, Frederick — Nelly Brooks
M.B. October 16, 1787 — Surety: Jurdain Brooks
Consent: Robert Brooks, father of Nelly

JONES, Major Harwood — Rachel Crenshaw
M.B. October 20, 1809 — M. October 24, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Consent: Thomas A. Jones, guardian of Rachel

JONES, James — Elizabeth Holmes
M.B. December 20, 1790 — Surety: Pennington Holmes

JONES, James — Nancy Robertson
M.B. October 13, 1794 — M. October 19, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James Hudson

JONES, James — Ann Hurt
M.B. March 13, 1804 — M. April 19, 1804
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

JONES, James B. — Jane J. Davis
M.B. August 3, 1810 — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

JONES, John — Judith Booth
M.B. January 22, 1807 — Surety: Harper Booth
Minister: James Meacham

JONES, Joseph — Ann B. Rogers
M.B. December 7, 1807 — Surety: James Whitlow, Jr.

JONES, Peter — Sarah Jackson
M.B. December 11, 1797 — Surety: Jeremiah Clanch

JONES, Richard — Nancy Hamblin
M.B. February 23, 1799 — Surety: Daniel Jones
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Nancy

JONES, Robert — Mary Morgan
M.B. December 14, 1795 — M. December 24, 1795
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Samuel Puryear

JONES, Robert — Elizabeth Guy
M.B. August 8, 1809 — Surety: Daniel Guy
Consent: Lucy Guy, mother of Elizabeth

JONES, Robert — Betsy Ann Jackson
M.B. December 8, 1810 — Surety: Mark L. Jackson

JONES, Robert H. — Elizabeth Baskervill
M.B. April 9, 1807 — Surety: Robert Park
Minister: Charles Ogburn

JONES, Samuel — Dosha Hailey
M.B. March 9, 1789 — Surety: Daniel Jones
Note: Dosha, daughter of Thomas Hailey

JONES, Thomas — Nancy Winfield
M.B. November 26, 1787 — Surety: Joshua Winfield

JONES, Thomas A. — Mary Crenshaw
M.B. December 18, 1799 — Surety: James Jones

JONES, Tignal (Sr.) — Sarah Anderson
M.B. November 16, 1767 — Surety: Tignal Jones, Jr.
Note: Sarah, daughter of Thomas Anderson

JONES, William — Susanna Clark
M.B. December 26, 1792 — M. December 27, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: John Hudson

JONES, William — Charity Jackson
M.B. October 22, 1794 — M. October 24, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: John M. Carter

JONES, William — Lucy Lockett
M.B. December 14, 1801 — M. December 15, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Wilson
Note: Lucy, daughter of Abner Lockett

JONES, William — Patsy B. Rogers
M.B. December 8, 1810 — Surety: Joseph Jones

JONES, Willis — Polly Stone
M.B. November 4, 1803 — Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath
Note: Polly, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone

JORDAN, Miles — Harriett Pettus
M.B. November 12, 1804 — Surety: John Pettus
Consent: William Pettus, brother and guardian of Harriett Pettus
Minister: John Cameron

KEEN, Abraham — Margaret Tabb
M.B. December 29, 1790 — Surety: Edward L. Tabb

KEETON, John — Nancy Allgood
M.B. May 5, 1792 — Surety: William Westbrook
Consent: Moses Allgood, father of Nancy
Note: John, son of Joseph Keeton

KEETON, Joseph — Sarah Cheatham
M.B. August 8, 1803 — M. August 31, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Warner Keeton

KEETON, Joseph — Betsy Moore
M.B. October 13, 1806 — Surety: James Johnson

KEETON, Leonard — Polly Tucker
M.B. November 10, 1794 — M. November 22, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Daniel Tucker

KEETON, Leonard — Mary Tucker
M.B. March 9, 1801 — Surety: Thomas Coley
Minister: William Creath

KEETON, Thomas — Nancy Bing
M.B. November 13, 1805 — Surety: James Keeton

KEETON, Warner — Lucy Mason
M.B. February 13, 1804 — Surety: William Stone
Minister: William Creath

KEETON, William — Elizabeth Bing
M.B. November 12, 1798 — M. November 20, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Thomas Dance
Consent: George Bing, father of Elizabeth

KELLEY, Francis — Delilah Crowder
M.B. May 25, 1785 — Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: George Crowder, father of Delilah

KELLEY, Henry — Mary Roberts
M.B. March 13, 1793 — M. March 14, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Nanney
Note: Henry Kelley of Brunswick County

KELLY, Abner — Molly Lanier
M.B. February 23, 1798 — M. March 1, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Feagins
Consent: Leonard Lanier, father of Molly

KELLY, John — Frances Crowder
M.B. December 6, 1804 — Surety: Charles Kelly

KENDRICK, James — Elizabeth Wright
M.B. December 12, 1797 — Surety: John Wright

KENNON, Erasmus — Anne Carter Nelson
M.B. November 14, 1808 — Surety: George Craighead
Minister: George Micklejohn

KENNON, Richard — Elizabeth Beverley Munford
M.B. May 16, 1780 — Surety: William Randolph
Consent: Robert Munford, father of Elizabeth
Note: Richard Kennon of Chesterfield County

KIDD, James — Frances Robertson
M.B. August 8, 1795 — Surety: Mark Robertson

KIDD, William — Judy Carter
M.B. October 8, 1781 — Surety: Leman Williams

KING, Charles — Elizabeth C. Hutcheson
M.B. December 16, 1809 — Surety: John Poyner

KING, Henry — Sarah Taylor
M.B. July 18, 1804 — Surety: James Minge Thompson
Note: Henry King of Brunswick County

KING, James — Sarah Morgan
M.B. March 27, 1779 — Surety: Reuben Morgan
Note: Sarah, daughter of Reuben Morgan

KING, Capt. Miles — Frances Powell Burwell
M.B. July 15, 1799 — Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: Ann Burwell, mother of Frances
Minister: John Cameron
Note: Rev. John S. Ravenscroft states that Captain Miles King is from Norfolk

KIRKLAND, George — Martha Johnson Stainback
M.B. June 29, 1809 — Surety: Phillip Johnson
Minister: James Meacham — M. July 12, 1809

KIRKS, Charles — Mary Persize
M.B. November 10, 1787 — M. November 13, 1787
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Joseph Moon

KIRKS, William — Ann Parham
M.B. July 8, 1788 — Surety: Lewis Parham

KIRKS, William — Jane Arnold
M.B. January 26, 1790 — Surety: James McCann
Consent: Samuel Kirks, father of William

KNIGHT, William — Elizabeth Oliver
M.B. October 16, 1799 — Surety: Richard Oliver
Minister: William Creath

LADD, Amos — Elizabeth Crowder
M.B. October 15, 1792 — M. October 16, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Ladd, Jr.

LADD, John, Jr. — Jincy Cleaton
M.B. December 12, 1798 — Surety: Joseph Ladd
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan

LADD, Noble — Mary Rottenberry
M.B. December 29, 1792 — M. January 3, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Ladd

LADD, Thomas, Jr. — Mary Crowder
M.B. August 6, 1788 — Surety: Josiah Floyd

LADD, William — Martha Gilliam
M.B. February 8, 1787 — Surety: Jacob Ladd

LADD, William — Faitha Pennington
M.B. December 29, 1800 — Surety: John T. Pennington
Consent: Henry Pennington, father of Faitha

LAFFOON, Nathaniel — Polly Merryman
M.B. December 18, 1804 — Surety: John Nash

LAFFOON, Nathaniel — Mary Chambliss
M.B. November 17, 1808 — Surety: George Small

LAINE, Benjamin — Patsy M. Mayne
M.B. November 10, 1800 — M. November 20, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Owen Lowry
Consent: James Mayne, father of Patsy

LAMAY, Richard — Elizabeth Cook
M.B. January 18, 1804 — Surety: Herbert Cook

LAMBERT, Ezekiel — Biddy Roberts
M.B. February __, 1804 * — Surety: Robert Roberts
* Day of month not given on bond

LAMBERT, John — Jemima Jackson
M.B. August 2, 1785 — Surety: Joseph Lambert

LAMBERT, John — Elizabeth Gregory
M.B. December 11, 1809 — Surety: William Vaughan
Consent: Richard Gregory, father of Elizabeth

LAMBERT, Julius — Jincy Brooks
M.B. December 13, 1796 — M. December 14, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John McKinney

LAMBERT, Thomas — Frances Watson
M.B. April 18, 1797 — Surety: Richard Stone

LAMBERT, William — Sarah Bottom
M.B. May 31, 1800 — M. May 1, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: James Burton

LAMKIN, Cleophas — Mary Doggett
M.B. December 19, 1785 — M. December 23, 1785
Minister: John Marshall — Surety: James Garner
Consent: John and Mary Doggett, parents of Mary

LANGLEY, John — Lucy Young
M.B. December 6, 1798 — Surety: Allen Young

LANGLEY, Thomas — Joyce Bugg
M.B. April 24, 1773 — Surety: Samuel Hopkins

LANGLEY, Walter C. — Judith B. Young
M.B. November 5, 1803 — Surety: Jesse Dortch
Consent: Allen Young, father of Judith

LANIER, Allen — Polly Davis
M.B. November 21, 1791 — Surety: Josiah Floyd
Minister: John King
Consent: Charles and Martha Floyd, parents of Polly

LANIER, Nicholas — Sarah Bugg
M.B. March 23, 1796 — M. April 2, 1796
Minister: James Tolleson — Surety: John Nance

LANIER, William — Mary Garland Ballard
M.B. September 4, 1794 — Surety: James Bullock
Consent: John Ballard, father of Mary Garland
Note: James Bullock of Granville County, N. C.
Note: John Ballard (Sr.) names granddaughter Mary Garland Ballard in will

LEACH, James, Jr. — Patsy Gregory
M.B. January 18, 1802 — Surety: Francis Gregory
Consent: Roger Gregory, Sr., father of Patsy

LEE, Amos — Elizabeth Thompson
M.B. November 13, 1809 — M. December 28, 1809
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Margarian Thompson

LEE, Jesse — Elizabeth Northington
M.B. December 3, 1803 — Surety: Samuel Butler

LEIGH, Anselm — Sally Greenwood
M.B. January 20, 1790 — Surety: Walter Leigh
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Sally
Note: Anselm and Walter of Richmond County, Ga.

LEIGH, Walter — Patty Holmes
M.B. December 1, 1784 — Surety: Samuel Holmes
Note: Patty (Martha) Holmes, daughter of Samuel Holmes
Note: Walter Leigh moved to Richmond County, Ga.

LETT, Francis — Elizabeth Thompson
M.B. September 21, 1797 — Surety: James Lett

LETT, Hardaway — Mary Burton
M.B. September 1, 1806 — Surety: Pennington Lett

LETT, Joseph, Jr. — Polly Jeffries Burnett
M.B. January 28, 1804 — Surety: Matthew H. Davis
Consent: Thomas Burnett, father of Polly

LETT, Pennington — Frances Pennington
M.B. February 14, 1810 — Surety: John T. Pennington
Consent: Josiah Floyd, guardian of Frances

LETT, Robert — Suckey Burrus Lett
M.B. April 17, 1794 — M. April 18, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Parrish

LEWIS, Abraham — Elizabeth Clark
M.B. October 8, 1804 — Surety: James Parham

LEWIS, Abraham — Louisa Averett
M.B. February 11, 1805 — M. February 21, 1805
Minister William Richards
Surety: C. Granderson Feild

LEWIS, Charles — Mary Anderson
M.B. November 8, 1779 — Surety: Howell Taylor
Consent: Thomas Anderson (Sr.), father of Mary

LEWIS, Edward — Elizabeth Clark
M.B. August 10, 1807 — Surety: Overton Wiles

LEWIS, Francis — Elizabeth Hester
M.B. April 27, 1786 — M. April 30, 1786
Minister: Henry Lester — Surety: Henry Sandifer
Consent: William Baker, guardian of Elizabeth
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Hester, deceased

LEWIS, James — Susannah Anderson
M.B. June 25, 1774 — Surety: Thomas Anderson
Note: Susannah, daughter of Thomas Anderson (Sr.)

LEWIS, Robert — Ann Bugg
M.B. November 10, 1788 — Surety: Samuel Bugg
Minister: John Cameron
Note: Robert Lewis of Granville County, N. C.

LEWIS, Robert — Elizabeth Jones
M.B. February 25, 1794 — Surety: Asa Thomas
Consent: Tignal Jones, father of Elizabeth

LEWIS, Robert — Nancy Willis
M.B. August 22, 1799 — Surety: Edward Willis
Consent: Edward Lewis, father of Robert
Consent: William Willis, father of Nancy

LEWIS, Robert — Charlotte Butler
M.B. January 8, 1810 — Surety: Jones Allen

LEWIS, Thomas — Elizabeth Birtchett
M.B. March 22, 1806 — Surety: John Dortch
Minister: Thomas Hardie

LIGON, James — Hannah Christopher
M.B. October 11, 1796 — M. November 24, 1796
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Ligon

LIGON, James — Anne Gregory
M.B. November 14, 1798 — Surety: James Reamy
Minister: William Richards — M. November 22, 1798

LIPFORD, John — Lettice Jones
M.B. December 3, 1796 — Surety: Buckner Whittemore

LISK, William — Dicy Eastham
M.B. December 21, 1803 — Surety: Richard Crowder

LOCKETT, Francis — Martha Goode Marshall
M.B. March 8, 1802 — Surety: Valentine McCutcheon
Consent: William Marshall, father of Martha
Note: Francis, son of Abner and Ann Lockett

LOCKETT, Royall — Prudence Clay
M.B. August 20, 1789 — Surety: James Elam
Consent: Charles and Phebe Clay, parents of Prudence

LOLLIS, John — Aggy Spurlock, Jr.
M.B. April 5, 1786 — Surety: John Hatsell

LONNON, Henry — Mary Elam
M.B. December 13, 1803 — M. December 15, 1803
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Phillip Ryan

LOVE, William — Susanna Brame
M.B. May 6, 1803 — Surety: Ingram Roffe
Consent: James Brame, guardian of Susanna
Note: Susamna, daughter of Thomas Brame.

LUCAS, Frederick — Martha Baskervill
M.B. October 27, 1779 — Surety: William Baskervill
Note: Martha, daughter of George Baskervill

LUCAS, George — Patty Arnold
M.B. March 21, 1770 — Surety: James Arnold
Note: Martha, (Patty), daughter of James Arnold, Sr. and Martha Arnold

LUCAS, Dr. John R. — Hannah H. Brown
M.B. April 26, 1806 — Surety: John Dortch
Consent: R. Watson, guardian of Hannah
Minister: James Meacham
Note: Hannah Brown of Brunswick County

LUMPKIN, Anthony — Polly Yancey
M.B. November 14, 1808 — Surety: Charles Yancey

LUMSDON, John — Elizabeth Eastland
M.B. February 8, 1788 — M. February 9, 1788
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Robert White

LUNSFORD, Moses — Mary Fox
M.B. January 28, 1796 — Surety: John McKenny
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: Richard Fox, father of Mary

McCARTER, James — Liza Bowen
M.B. December 3, 1804 — Surety: James Bowen

McCARTER, Thomas — Caty Bowen
M.B. June 23, 1803 — Surety: James Bowen
Minister: William Creath

McCUTCHEON, Charles — Prudence Evans
M.B. December 11, 1797 — Surety: Richard Jeffries
Minister: Edward Almand — M. December 14, 1797

McCUTCHEON, Valentine — Anna Hester
M.B. March 10, 1800 — M. March 18, 1800
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Richard Brown

McDANIEL, William — Rody Mason
M.B. August 11, 1795 — M. August 13, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Ezekiel Redding

MacGOWAN, Ebenezer — Frances Baugh
M.B. July 29, 1797 — Surety: James Baugh
Note: Frances, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh

McKINNEY, John — Elizabeth Douglas
M.B. December 24, 1792 — M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: David Thomas
Consent: S. Douglas, father of Elizabeth

McKINNEY, Munford — Patsy Morgan
M.B. December 10, 1789 — M. December 17, 1789
Minister: John Phaup — Surety: John Morgan

McKINNEY, Willis — Nancy Glover
M.B. February 25, 1801 — M. February 26, 1801
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: William Blanton

McLIN, Thomas — Delilah Evans
M.B. December 23, 1794 — M. December 24, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Guy

McLIN, William — Anne Venable
M.B. April __, 1801 * — Surety: James McLin
Note: William McLin of Greensville County
* Day of month not given on bond

McQUIE, William — Sarah Brook
M.B. January 11, 1785 — Surety: Burwell Russell

MABRY, Stephen — Tabitha Nance
M.B. April 19, 1775 — Surety: John Cook
Consent: Isham Nance, brother of Tabitha

MALLETT, Thomas — Betsy H. Allgood
M.B. February __, 1804 * — Surety: George Allgood
Minister: William Creath
* Day of month not legible on bond

MALONE, Drury — Penelope Taylor
M.B. June 14, 1774 — Surety: Lewis Parham

MALONE, Frederick — Susannah Bilbo
M.B. May 24, 1774 — Surety: John Bilbo

MALONE, Frederick — Judith Puckett
M.B. May 19, 1779 — Surety: John Puckett
Note: John Puckett of North Carolina, place not stated

MALONE, George — Sarah Fowlkes
M.B. October 23, 1804 — M. October 25, 1804
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Gabriel Fowlkes

MALONE, Isaac — Ann C. Courtney
M.B. September 22, 1790 — M. September 23, 1790
Minister: John King — Surety: Josiah Floyd

MALONE, Isaac — * Lucy Sawsberry
M.B. March 24, 1795 — Surety: Joseph Walker
Minister: John Loyd
* Probably "Saulsberry"

MALONE, Nathaniel — Elizabeth Evans
M.B. May 31, 1777 — Surety: Stephen Mabry
Consent: Stephen Evans, father of Elizabeth

MANNING, Benjamin — Fanny Guy
M.B. May 5, 1796 — Surety: Earbe Chavous
Minister: John Loyd — M. May 8, 1796

MARABLE, John — Lucy R. Billups
M.B. December 12, 1791 — M. December 13, 1791
Minister: John Williams — Surety: John Billups

MARABLE, William — Frances Christopher
M.B. December 1, 1801 — M. December 5, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Jesse Hord

MARSHALL, Burnett — Lucy Wilson
M.B. October 13, 1803 — Surety: Frederick Watkins
Consent: James Wilson, guardian of Lucy

MARSHALL, Dennis — Frances Harper
M.B. August 27, 1792 — Surety: John Harper
Note: Dennis, son of Samuel and Cassandra (Alfriend) Marshall

MARSHALL, Francis — Jane Hester
M.B. November 7, 1803 — Surety: Daniel Johnson
Minister: William Creath
Consent: Samuel Hester, father of Jane

MARSHALL, Isaac — Sally Finn
M.B. May 23, 1795 — M. May 26, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: David Pennington

MARSHALL, Josiah — Elizabeth Winn
M.B. February 17, 1802 — M. March 3, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Banister Winn

MARSHALL, Thomas — Elizabeth L. Baptist
M.B. March 1, 1802 — Surety: John G. Baptist
Minister: William Creath
Consent: William Glanvil Baptist, father of Elizabeth Baptist

MARSHALL, William — Rebeccah Evans
M.B. December 17, 1803 — Surety: Matthew Evans

MARTIN, James — Dolly Ridley
M.B. June 8, 1789 — Surety: Samuel Puryear

MARTIN, James — Margaret Allen
M.B. March 12, 1800 — Surety: John Puryear, Jr.
Minister: William Creath

MARTIN, John — Cary Crowder
M.B. May 30, 1797 — M. June 1, 1797
Minister: William Richards
Surety: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

MARTIN, John — Elizabeth Coppedge
M.B. April 3, 1799 — M. April 4, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan
Surety: Charles Coppedge

MARTIN, Oliver — Elizabeth Mallett
M.B. March 13, 1799 — M. March 21, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Richard M. Allen

MARTIN, Warner — Martha Bailey
M.B. October 6, 1783 — Surety: Benjamin Ferrell
Consent: William Bailey, father of Martha

MASON, Jordan — Agnes Walker
M.B. October 10, 1808 — Surety: Allen Walker
Note: Agnes, daughter of Richard and Lucy Walker

MASON, Robert — Martha Johnson
M.B. March 31, 1797 — M. April 3, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Edwards
Consent: Jincy Hawkins, mother of Patsy (Martha)

MASON, William — Susanna Campbell
M.B. January 14, 1795 — M. January 22, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Benjamin Fargeson, Jr.

MASON, William W. — Nancy Crenshaw
M.B. September 9, 1805 — M. September 13, 1805
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

MASSEY, Peter — Hannah Wells
M.B. March 11, 1802 — Surety: William Garrott
Minister: William Creath

MASSEY, Thomas — Peggy Barry
M.B. April 24, 1799 — Surety: James Johnson

MATTHEWS, Enos — Liddy Overby
M.B. September 17, 1788 — Surety: Richard Thompson
Minister: Thomas Scott

MATTHEWS, John — Martha Wingfield Jordan
M.B. December 18, 1799 — M. December 24, 1799
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Wilkins Ogburn
Consent: Mary Jordan, mother of Martha
Note: John Matthews of Brunswick County

MATTHEWS, Thomas — Betsy Wilkerson
M.B. March 22, 1809 — Surety: John Rainey

MAYES, Bozeman — Mary Neal
M.B. November 10, 1783 — M. November 13, 1783
Surety: William Hundley
Consent: William Neal, father of Mary

MAYES, John — Elizabeth Hamblin
M.B. January 7, 1789 — Surety: John Wynne

MAYES, William — Lucretia Cox
M.B. December 26, 1806 — M. December 29, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Miles Hall

MAYNARD, Wagstaff — Fanny Hord
M.B. December 10, 1792 — Surety: James Hord
Note: Fanny, daughter of Thomas Hord

MAYNE, James — Sarah Tibbs
M.B. March 8, 1779 — Surety: William Tibbs

MAYO, Cuffey — Celey Stewart
M.B. April 2, 1802 — Surety: Daniel Mayo

MAYO, Hutchins — Sally Stewart
M.B. February 10, 1806 — Surety: Daniel Mayo
Consent: Betsy Stewart, mother of Sally

MAYO, Pompy — Nancy Marks
M.B. December 17, 1801 — Surety: Minge Mayo

MEALER, Nicholas — Tabitha Ragsdale
M.B. July 12, 1802 — M. August 5, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Wilson

MEALER, Phillip — Patty Jones
M.B. May 14, 1781 — Surety: Jesse Saunders
Consent: Thomas Jones, father of Patty

MEALER, William — Nancy Humphries
M.B. September 11, 1775 — Surety: John Humphries

MEALER, William — Elizabeth P. Puryear
M.B. November 9, 1807 — Surety: Thomas Lewis

MEDLEY, Bartholomew — Sally Holloway
M.B. December 23, 1797 — Surety: Benjamin Fargeson

MEDLEY, Joseph — Elanner White
M.B. January 10, 1807 — M. January 11, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Dortch

MEREDITH, Joseph N. — Mary Baptist
M.B. May 12, 1800 — Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Minister: William Creath

MERRITT, Thomas * — Elizabeth Suggett
M.B. December 14, 1785 — Surety: Pennington Holmes
Consent: Edgecomb Suggett, father of Elizabeth
* Other records give name as Thomas Marriott

MERRYMAN, Epps — Amey Kirks
M.B. January 26, 1790 — Surety: James McCann

MERRYMAN, Epps — Elizabeth Thomerson
M.B. January 5, 1803 — Surety: William Thomerson

MERRYMAN, Isham — Lucretia Turner
M.B. April 4, 1787 — Surety: Abram Merryman

MILLER, Henry — Elizabeth Smith
M.B. June 17, 1800 — Surety: Zachariah Curtis

MILLS, Charles — Jincy Baker
M.B. December 9, 1799 — M. December 19, 1799
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: George Baker

MILLS, John — Susanna Pool
M.B. November 22, 1808 — Surety: Robert Greenwood

MIMMS, John — Wilmouth Jones
Minister: William Creath — * January __, 1788
* Day of month not given

MIMMS, Thomas — Elizabeth Noel
M.B. May 5, 1802 — Surety: George Meanly

MITCHELL, Benjamin — Mary Stone
M.B. December 14, 1795 — Surety: William Stone

MITCHELL, Gideon — Sally Wagstaff
M.B. February 7, 1804 — M. February 8, 1804
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Allen Wagstaff

MITCHELL, Ishmael — Elizabeth Nance
M.B. January 6, 1808 — Surety: Isham Nance, Jr.

MITCHELL, Reuben — Ann Pennington
M.B. April 2, 1783 — Surety: Edward Pennington

MITCHELL, Thomas — * _____ Malone
M.B. August 3, 1785 — Surety: John Burton
* Marriage bond mutilated and name torn

MITCHELL, Thomas — Fanny Pully
M.B. October 31, 1810 — Surety: William Daly

MITCHELL, William — Elizabeth Warren
M.B. July 22, 1786 — Surety: Richard Stone
Consent: Thomas Marriott, Sr., guardian of Elizabeth
Note: Richard Stone of Brunswick County

MIZE, Henry — Elizabeth Yeargen
M.B. January 12, 1807 — Surety: John Mize
Note: Henry Mize of Brunswick County

MIZE, John — Lemenda Lambert
M.B. March 24, 1795 — M. March 25, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Lambert

MIZE, John — Nancy Yeargen
M.B. December 30, 1805 — Surety: Jerry Mize

MIZE, Randolph — Martha Matthews
M.B. April 28, 1798 — M. May 3, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Hudson Nipper

MONDAY, Jesse — Judith Naish
M.B. November 13, 1792 — Surety: Moore Comer
Note: Moore Comer of Halifax County

MONROE, John — Margaret Culbreath
M.B. March 10, 1789 — Surety: Thomas Culbreath

MONTAGUE, Mickelborough — Nancy Vaughan
M.B. July 30, 1798 — M. August 2, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Reuben Vaughan
Note: Nancy (Ann Carter) Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth (Ingram) Vaughan

MONTGOMERY, Richard P. — Sarah Hudson
M.B. January 30, 1804 — M. February 2, 1804
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Richard Hudson

MOODY, Arthur — Mary Hester
M.B. December 13, 1796 — M. December 15, 1796
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Palmer
Consent: James Hester, father of Mary

MOODY, Francis — Patsy Vaughan
M.B. September 14, 1789 — Surety: William Moody
Consent: Henry Moody, father of Francis
Consent: Reuben Vaughan, father of Patsy (Martha)
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Martha Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth Ingram Vaughan

MOODY, Francis — Anna Hester
M.B. December 26, 1805 — Surety: Harwood Jones
Minister: Thomas Hardie
Consent: James Hester, father of Anna

MOODY, Henry — Polly Moody
M.B. June 20, 1793 — M. June 29, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Robert Hester
Consent: Arthur Moody, father of Polly

MOON, Joseph — Jane Johnson
M.B. January 24, 1787 — Surety: Isaac Johnson

MOORE, Feild — Sarah Lidderdal
M.B. November 26, 1774 — Surety: Thomas Moore
Consent: Thomas Anderson, guardian of Sarah

MOORE, George — Elizabeth Moody
M.B. July 14, 1788 — M. July 24, 1788
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Thomas Moore

MOORE, John — Hannah Hutcheson
M.B. August 11, 1801 — Surety: Charles Hutcheson
Minister: William Creath

MOORE, Philip B. — Phebe Elam
M.B. December __ , 1789 * — M. December 24, 1789
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Peter Elam
* Day of month not given on bond - Return says 24th

MOORE, Robert — Nancy Harrison
M.B. July 21, 1796 — Surety: John Ogburn
Minister: Charles Ogburn

MOORE, Starling — Huldy Ladd
M.B. December 27, 1791 — M. December 29, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Drumwright

MOORE, Warner — Betsy Edwards Northington
M.B. May 6, 1805 — Surety: Robert Moore
Consent: Jabez Northington, father of Betsy

MOORE, William, Jr. — Jane Williams
M.B. November 8, 1787 — Surety: William Moore, Senr.
Consent: Elizabeth Williams, mother of Jane

MORGAN, Benjamin — Mary Bilbo
M.B. December 19, 1785 — M. December 22, 1785
Minister: John King — Surety: Frederick Rainey
Consent: James Bilbo, father of Mary

MORGAN, John — Agnes Bilbo
M.B. August 24, 1779 — Surety: Joseph Bilbo
Consent: James Bilbo, father of Agnes

MORGAN, John — Mary Pool
M.B. February 17, 1790 — Surety: Phil Morgan

MORGAN, John — Lucy Royster
M.B. March 9, 1801 — M. March 26, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Pritchett

MORGAN, John — Sarah Chamberlain
M.B. _____ ___, 1803 * — M. April , 1803
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Nathaniel Moss
* Bond mutilated with only year date legible
Note: Minister's return says April 1803

MORGAN, John, Jr. — Nancy Cole
M.B. March 14, 1789 — Surety: Philip Morgan, Sr.

MORGAN, Philip — Patty Puckett
M.B. October 13, 1784 — Surety: Frederick Rainey

MORGAN, Starling — Celia Loyd
M.B. August 7, 1797 — M. August 10, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Loyd

MORGAN, Starling — Martha Howard
M.B. October ___, 1802* — Surety: Stephen Roberts
* Bond torn and day of month not legible

MORRIS, Daniel — Nancy Saunders
M.B. December 15, 1807 — Surety: John Feagins
Consent: John Saunders, Sr., father of Nancy

MORRIS, Edward — Prudence Finn
M.B. February 8, 1799 — M. February 11, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Nicholas Lanier

MORRIS, Henry — Lucy Drumwright
M.B. December 15, 1807 — Surety: William Drumwright

MORRIS, Jesse — Sally Williams Drumwright
M.B. January 26, 1804 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: William Drumwright, father of Sally
Minister: William Creath

MOSS, John — Rebecca Cox
M.B. December 11, 1809 — Surety: Charles Cox
Minister: James Meacham — M. December 21, 1809

MOSS, Meredith — Nancy Osling
M.B. May 21, 1792 — M. May 31, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Samuel Oslin
Consent: Jesse Osling, father of Nancy
Note: Meredith Moss of Brunswick County

MOSS, Nathaniel — Helina Dortch
M.B. October 8, 1777 — Surety: Labon Wright

MOSS, Nathaniel — Martha Speed
M.B. April 19, 1794 — M. April 25, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Lewis Dortch

MOSS, Ray — Jane Coleman
M.B. March 16, 1782 — Surety: William Coleman
Consent: Richard Coleman, relation not stated

MOSS, William — Sarah Stainback
M.B. December 9, 1805 — Surety: James Stainback
Consent: Susie Stainback, mother of Sarah

MOSS, William — Mary Robinson
M.B. October 12, 1809 — M. October 13, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Henry Royall

MULLINS, Matthew — Elizabeth Crowder
M.B. September 14, 1795 — M. September 22, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Hudson

MULLINS, Valentine — Patsy Grigg
M.B. November 10, 1794 — M. November 13, 1794
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Hudson

MURPHEY, William — Elizabeth Eppes
M.B. May 8, 1779 — Surety: Isham Eppes

MUSTIAN, Jeffrey — Elizabeth Stegall
M.B. February 5, 1787 — Surety: James Chambliss

NANCE, Daniel — Sarah Russell
M.B. March 13, 1780 — Surety: James Standley

NANCE, Isham, Jr. — Nancy Rainey
M.B. August 8, 1803 — M. August 11, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Thomas Nance

NANCE, John — Frances Bugg
M.B. April 10, 1786 — Surety: Robert Nance
Consent: John Bugg, father of Frances

NANCE, John — Frances Winn
M.B. March 17, 1795 — M. March 19, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Thomas

NANCE, Robert — Fatha Pennington
M.B. January 14, 1790 — Surety: William Drumwright
Consent: James Pennington, father of Fatha

NANCE, Thomas — Elizabeth Cleaton
M.B. December 20, 1791 — M. December 22, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Cleaton

NANCE, Thomas — Elizabeth Giles
M.B. October 4, 1795 — M. October 28, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Cleaton

NANCE, Thomas — Sally Malone
M.B. January 10, 1810 — Surety: Thomas Cleaton

NANCE, William — Patsy Williams
M.B. February 4, 1800 — M. February 6, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Lewis Williams

NANCE, Wyatt — Polly Cook
M.B. January 9, 1794 — Surety: John Cook

NANNEY, Hewbery * — Patsy Roberts
M.B. January 12, 1792 — M. January 13, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Fowler
Consent: William Roberts, father of Patsy
* Name written also as Huberry, Hugh Berry

NANNEY, Roberts — Sarah Morgan
M.B. July 30, 1804 — Surety: Starling Morgan
Consent: Benjamin Morgan, father of Sarah

NANNEY, William — Frances King
M.B. May 5, 1806 — Surety: Hughberry Nanney
Consent: Lewis King, father of Frances

NAISH, Abraham * — Polly Carter
M.B. November 14, 1796 — Surety: William Naish
Minister: William Creath
* Name written also as Nash

NASH, James — Sukey Pennington
M.B. December 23, 1786 — Sur: John George Pennington

NASH, John — Betsy Chambers
M.B. December 16, 1795 — M. December 17, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Williamson Patillo

NASH, Wiley — Anne Pennington
M.B. January 5, 1807 — Surety: John Harper

NASH, William — Leliah Hutt
M.B. October 12, 1801 — Surety: Thomas Hutt
Minister: William Creath

NEAL, Edward — Sally Green
M.B. December 8, 1806 — M. December 17, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: James T. Hayes
Note: Edward, son of Francis Moore Neal
Note: Sally, daughter of Matthew Green

NEAL, John — Clarissa Poindexter
M.B. January 9, 1775 — Surety: Moses Overton
Note: Clarissa, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.

NEAL, Reaves — Elizabeth Worsham
M.B. October 8, 1792 — Surety: William Neal
Minister: James Read

NEAL, Thomas — Elizabeth Brown
M.B. January 1, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Brown
Note: Thomas, son of William Neal, Sr.

NEAL, Thomas — Elizabeth C. Coleman
M.B. October 8, 1804 — Surety: William Coleman
Minister: James Meacham — M. October 23, 1804
Note: Thomas, son of Francis Moore Neal
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of James Coleman, deceased

NEBLETT, Sterling — Ann Daly
M.B. October 4, 1798 — M. October 8, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: Josiah Daly, father of Ann

NELSON, Norborne T. — Lucy Nelson
M.B. April 8, 1805 — M. April 15, 1805
Minister: Alexander Hay — Surety: Henry Young

NETHERY, Thomas — Ann Baker
M.B. January 27, 1789 — Surety: George Baker
Minister: Thomas Scott

NEWSOM, Robert — Martha Ruffin
M.B. October 2, 1772 — Surety: Francis Ruffin
Consent: John Ruffin, father of Martha

NEWTON, James — Elizabeth Newton
M.B. March 14, 1803 — Surety: Robert Newton

NEWTON, Robert — Mary Read
M.B. September 8, 1788 — Surety: Elijah Graves

NICHOLSON, Starling — Elizabeth Moore
M.B. July 5, 1802 — Surety: Lewis Nicholson

NICHOLSON, William — Martha Hardy, Widow
M.B. November 19, 1786 — Sur: Richard Swepson, Senr.

NIPPER, Hutson — Frances Vaughan
M.B. November 16, 1792 — M. November 22, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Ambrose Vaughan

NIPPER, Pace — Rody Vaughan
M.B. October 23, 1793 — M. October 24, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Hudson Nipper

NORMENT, James — Jane Jeffries
M.B. June 28, 1793 — M. June 30, 1793
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Richard Jeffries

NORMENT, Thomas — Ann Jeffries
M.B. February 14, 1785 — M. March 23, 1785
Minister: John Marshall — Surety: John Jeffries

NORTHCROSS, William Renn — Frances Hatsell
M.B. March 4, 1786 — Surety: John McCarter

NORTHINGTON, David — Martha Crowder
M.B. August 13, 1804 — M. September 6, 1804
Minister: James Watkins — Surety: Peter Crowder

NOWELL, Allen — Elizabeth Stewart
M.B. July 14, 1800 — Surety: Frederick Nowell

NOWELL, John — Elizabeth Chamberlain
M.B. March 22, 1785 — Surety: John Hamner
Consent: Thomas Chamberlain, father of Elizabeth

NOWELL, Thomas — Sally Fox
M.B. October 12, 1790 — M. October 14, 1790
Minister: John King — Surety: Thomas Roberts

O'BRIANT, John — Patsy Moss
M.B. December 14, 1795 — Surety: William Moore

OGBURN, Matthew — Sarah Daly
M.B. February 15, 1792 — M. February 16, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: Josiah Daly, father of Sarah

OLIVER, Asa — Sarah Wray
M.B. December 1, 1772 — Surety: John Oliver

OLIVER, James W. — Elizabeth Green
M.B. March 2, 1799 — M. March 16, 1799
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Abraham Green
Note: James Wray Oliver, son of Asa and Sarah (Wray) Oliver

OLIVER, John — Elizabeth Bailey
M.B. December 8, 1794 — M. December 24, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: William Durham

OLIVER, Richard — Elizabeth Jeffries
M.B. December 12, 1803 — Surety: William Bilbo

OLIVER, Robert — Martha Moss
M.B. December __, 1805 * — M. December 18, 1805
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Henry Coleman
* Day of month not legible on bond - Return says 18th

ORGAN, Thomas
M.B. November 11, 1805
Sarah Lucas
Surety: John Dortch

OSBORN, Jones
M.B. June 12, 1797
Nancy Fowlkes
Surety: Edward Elam

OSLIN, Isaac
M.B. March 1, 1800
Ann Pennington
Surety: David Pennington

OSLIN, Samuel
M.B. March 7, 1789
Martha Bugg
Surety: John Bugg

OVERBY, Jechonias
M.B. January 11, 1796
Minister: William Creath
Jane Greenwood
Hume R. Feild

OVERBY, John
M.B. June 11, 1804
Consent: Jincy Childress, mother of Elizabeth
Elizabeth Childress
Surety: William Overby

OVERBY, William
M.B. June 11, 1804
Susannah Yancey
Surety: Howell Graves

OVERTON, John
M.B. January 10, 1772
Note: Susannah, daughter of David Christopher
Susannah Christopher
Surety: William Christopher

OVERTON, John
M.B. November 10, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn
Martha Elizabeth Ballard
M. November 12, 1806
Surety: Francis Ballard

OVERTON, Thomas
M.B. April 13, 1795
Minister: Edward Almand
Martha Toone
M. April 16, 1795
Surety: Edward Hogan

OVERTON, William S.
M.B. December 10, 1799
Minister: William Creath
Mary Baskervill
Surety: E. Baskervill

OWEN, Sherwood
M.B. November 7, 1796
Minister: Edward Almand
Note: Sally, daughter of James Harris
Note: Sherwood Owen of Halifax County
Sally Harris
M. November 8, 1796
Surety: James Harris

PALMER, Amasa
M.B. March 2, 1774
Sally Davis
Surety: William Davis

PALMER, Amasa
M.B. December 13, 1800
Judith Hendrick
Surety: Christopher Haskins

PALMER, James
M.B. May 9, 1791
Martha Hester
Surety: William Durham Watkins

PALMER, William
M.B. October 12, 1772
Elizabeth Lewis
Surety: Edward Lewis

PARHAM, Lewis
M.B. May 22, 1769
Betsy Baird, Spinster
Surety: John Tabb

PARRISH, Jesse
M.B. June 27, 1810
Elizabeth Hutcheson
Surety: John Ingram

PARRISH, William
M.B. December 30, 1786
Frances Lett
Surety: Isaac Adams

PARRISH, William
M.B. December 9, 1801
* Camilla Tudor
* Milla Tudor
Surety: William Roberts

PARRISH, William
M.B. November 19, 1807
Minister: Richard Dabbs
Martha Rudd
M. November 21, 1807
Surety: Augustine Smith

PATRICK, John
M.B. September 29, 1779
Sarah Kendrick
Surety: John Kendrick

PATTERSON, Samuel
M.B. January 11, 1773
Note: Sicily, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.
Sicily Poindexter
Surety: Phil Poindexter

PATILLO, Samuel H.
M.B. December 15, 1808
Minister: James Meacham
Consent: Pettus Phillips, relation not stated
Sally E. Phillips
Surety: John C. Phillips

PATILLO, Williamson
M.B. July 13, 1808
Minister: James Meacham
Jane Phillips
Surety: Martin Phillips

PAULL, James
M.B. February 12, 1776
Elizabeth Brook, Spinster
Surety: Dudley Brook

PEARSON, Littleberry
M.B. December 1, 1786
Nanny Thomas
Surety: Peter Thomas

PEARSON, Thomas, Jr.
M.B. September 19, 1768
Note: Mary, daughter of Henry Delony
Mary Delony
Surety: Henry Delony

PEEBLES, Thomas E.
M.B. March 20, 1804
Susanna P. Lucas
Surety: William Parham

PEETE, Edwin H. — Nancy Speed
M.B. January 8, 1807 — M. January 13, 1807
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Charles Ogburn
Consent: James Wilson guardian of Nancy

PENNINGTON, Drury — Polly Quarles
M.B. December 6, 1809 — Surety: John Wright

PENNINGTON, Philip — Patty Floyd
M.B. January 29, 1787 — Surety: John Saunders

PENNINGTON, Philip — Mary Burton
M.B. May 31, 1798 — M. June 14, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Hubbard

PENNINGTON, Robert — Frances Finch
M.B. January 26, 1787 — Surety: Sherwood Smith

PENNINGTON, Walter — Polly Mabry
M.B. December 22, 1802 — Surety: Isham Nance, Jr.

PENTICOST, Scarborough — Phebe Lockett
M.B. February 8, 1790 — M. February 18, 1790
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Daniel D. Watkins

PERKINSON, Rowlett — Susanna Pettus
M.B. January 19, 1798 — Surety: Matthew Pettus
Minister: William Creath

PERKINSON, William — Mary Pettus
M.B. February 8, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Pettus

PETTIPOOL, Wiltshire Gromarin — Martha Ingram
M.B. December 21, 1792 — Surety: William Green
Consent: Pines Ingram, father of Martha

PETTUS, Horatio — Mary S. Poindexter
M.B. December 9, 1799 — M. December 17, 1799
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Pettus
Note: Mary Stephens, daughter of Phillip and Sarah Crymes Poindexter

PETTUS, John — Elizabeth Walker Pettus
M.B. August 12, 1782 — Surety: Thomas Pettus, Jr.
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pettus

PETTUS, William — Betsy Ann Poindexter
M.B. March 9, 1789 — Surety: Samuel Hopkins, Jr.
Note: Betsy Ann, daughter of Phillip and Sarah (Crymes) Poindexter

PETTWAY, John — Martha Alexander
M.B. August 11, 1792 — Surety: John Alexander
Note: John Pettway of Warren County, N. C.

PHILLIPS, Archibald — Mary Hanserd
M.B. November 26, 1795 — Surety: Richard Hanserd

PHILLIPS, Dabney, Jr. — Martha Hutcheson
M.B. January 6, 1801 — Surety: William Brown
Consent: Dabney Phillips, Sr., father of Dabney
Consent: Charles Hutcheson, father of Martha
Minister: William Creath

PHILLIPS, Dyer — Patience Clay
M.B. December 18, 1786 — Surety: Thomas Dawson
Consent: Charles Clay, father of Patience

PHILLIPS, John — Fanny Walker
M.B. September 10, 1798 — M. September 16, 1798
Minister: Alexander Hay. — Surety: Theophilus Feild
Note: John Phillips of Prince George County
Note: Theophilus Feild of Brunswick County

PHILLIPS, Jonathon — Martha Abernathy
M.B. December 20, 1809 — Surety: Liles Abernathy

PHILLIPS, Martin — Lucy Suggett
M.B. November 5, 1808 — Surety: John Hutcheson

PHILLIPS, Pettus — Rebeccah Coleman
M.B. March 6, 1788 — Surety: Lewis Parham
Minister: Thomas Scott
Note: Rebeccah, daughter of Cluverius Coleman

PHILLIPS, William — Rachel Edmundson
M.B. October 14, 1793 — Surety: George B. Hamner
Consent: Samuel Edmundson, father of Rachel

PHILLIPS, William — Betsy Turner
M.B. December 20, 1799 — Surety: Matthew Turner, Jr.
Minister: William Creath
Consent: John Turner, father of Betsy

PINSON, Joseph — Mary Jones
M.B. May 12, 1794 — Surety: Arthur Atkinson
Minister: James Read
Consent: Richard Jones, father of Mary

PINSON, Thomas — Lucy Johnston
M.B. February 12, 1810 — Surety: Caleb Johnston

POARCH, Independence — Lucy Hudson
M.B. August 8, 1801 — M. August 13, 1801
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Thomas Webb

POARCH, Independence — Patsy Ellis
M.B. February 2, 1807 — Surety: Morris Green Burton

POARCH, Isham — Nancy Matthews
M.B. January 2, 1802 — M. January 6, 1802
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Benjamin W. Hudson

POINDEXTER, George — Nancy Hinton
M.B. December 24, 1791 — December 27, 1791
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Randolph Westbrook
Note: George, son of Phillip and Sarah (Crymes) Poindexter

POINDEXTER, Philip — Jane Goode
M.B. June 13, 1768 — Surety: Richard Witton, Jr.
Consent: Edward Goode, father of Jane
Note: Phillip Poindexter, Jr.

POINDEXTER, Philip — Mary Hinton
M.B. August 12, 1799 — Surety: Thomas Dance
Note: Phillip Poindexter, Jr., half-brother of George

POOL, Alexander — Angelina Crowder
M.B. October 11, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Norment

POOLE, Mitchell — Nancy Christopher
M.B. August 16, 1797 — Surety: Turner Sharp

POOLE, William, Jr. — Rebecca Tanner
M.B. January 17, 1797 — M. January 18, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Tanner

POTTER, Abraham — Sarah Hawkins, Spinster
M.B. February 6, 1771 — Surety: John Potter

POTTER, Donaldson — Jane Wright
M.B. September 3, 1804 — M. September 6, 1804
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Edmund Clements

POWELL, William — Lucinda Rainey
M.B. February 21, 1810 — Surety: William Cook

POYTHRESS, Lewis — Elizabeth Giles
M.B. December 26, 1792 — M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Meredith Poythress

POYTHRESS, Lewis — Rebecca B. Taylor
M.B. April 9, 1802 — Surety: Thomas Watson
Minister: James Meacham

POYTHRESS, Meredith — Edith Cleaton
M.B. July 14, 1781 — Surety: William Cleaton

POYTHRESS, William — Ann Bently
M.B. November 10, 1802 — Surety: Thomas Rogers

PRESTON, Joshua — Lisha Feagins
M.B. December 18, 1792 — M. December 20, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Saunders
Note: Joshua Preston of Brunswick County

PRICE, Pugh Williamson — Elizabeth Williamson
M.B. July 4, 1794 — M. July 5, 1794
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Josiah Price
Consent: Robert Williamson, father of Elizabeth
Note: Pugh W. Price of Prince Edward County

PRITCHETT, John — Susanna Cox
M.B. December 14, 1795 — M. December 23, 1795
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Hudson

PRITCHETT, Thomas, Jr. — Sally Hunt Hatsell
M.B. August 7, 1798 — M. August 10, 1798
Minister: Matthew L. Easter — Surety: Edward Hatsell

PUCKETT, Banister — Betsy Page
M.B. January 7, 1801 — Surety: Isaac Bowen

PUCKETT, John — Jane Hopkins
M.B. February 28, 1792 — Surety: John Farrar

PULLIAM, Benjamin — Ann Hester
M.B. March 8, 1784 — Surety: Stephen Mabry

PULLIAM, Byrd — Susanna Phillips
M.B. April 8, 1791 — Surety: James Pulliam
Minister: James Read

PULLIAM, John — Elizabeth Wilson
M.B. September 11, 1775 — Surety: Benjamin Pulliam

PULLIAM, Richard — Martha Mealer
M.B. October 1, 1791 — M. October 6, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Elijah Graves

PULLY, James — Lucy Moss
M.B. December 21, 1805 — Surety: David Moss

PULLY, William — Margaret Lawrence
M.B. November 26, 1784 — Surety: Hubbard Ferrell

PURYEAR, Elijah — Elizabeth Overton
M.B. December 2, 1802 — M. December 9, 1802
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Overton, Jr.

PURYEAR, Hezekiah — Kitty Hayes
M.B. January 10, 1803 — M. February 17, 1803
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Thomas Puryear

PURYEAR, James — Milly Moseley
M.B. December 12, 1808 — Surety: John Puryear

PURYEAR, John, Jr. — *
M.B. June 20, 178- — Johannah _____
Surety: Samuel Puryear
* Bond mutilated and only names on left legible

PURYEAR, John, Jr. — Sally S. Clausel
M.B. October 24, 1799 — Surety: Hezekiah Puryear
Minister: William Creath

PURYEAR, John — Polly Hudson
M.B. December 12, 1808 — Surety: Samuel Hudson
Minister: William Richards

PURYEAR, Peter — Phebe Burton
M.B. December 10, 1792 — Surety: Thomas Crowder

PURYEAR, Reuben — Martha Clausel
M.B. December 23, 1791 — M. December 27, 1791
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James T. Hayes

PURYEAR, Samuel — Frances Clausel
M.B. January 17, 1786 — Richard Richard Clausel

PURYEAR, Samuel — Sally Stith Puryear
M.B. September 20, 1810 — Surety: Mackintosh Puryear
Consent: Sarah Puryear, mother of Sally

PURYEAR, Semour — Sarah Royster
M.B. April 10, 1775 — Surety: John Puryear

PURYEAR, Seymour — Fanny Vaughan
M.B. March 11, 1807 — Surety: Wiley Burrus
Consent: Nancy Foster, aunt of Fanny Vaughan

PURYEAR, Thomas — Patsy Harris
M.B. March 25, 1801 — M. April 2, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Allen Harris
Consent: Reuben Harris, father of Patsy

PURYEAR, Thomas — Elizabeth Marshall
M.B. May 13, 1805 — M. May 23, 1805
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Francis Lockett

PURYEAR, William — Rebecca Carleton
M.B. September 22, 1785 — Surety: John Farrar
Consent: Thomas Carleton, father of Rebecca

QUARLES, Williamson — Polly Benford
M.B. January 14, 1806 — Surety: Thomas Benford

RAGLAND, Abner — Nancy Fox
M.B. March 3, 1799 — M. March 5, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Richard Fox

RAGSDALE, Anthony — Anne Wells
M.B. October 1, 1793 — M. October 3, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Westbrook
Consent: David Wells, father of Anne

RAGSDALE, Cornelius — Frances Mealer
M.B. October 5, 1795 — M. October 15, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Hundley

RAGSDALE, Drury — Susanna Mealer
M.B. December 22, 1785 — Surety: Thomas Wilbourn

RAGSDALE, Richard — Susanna Allen
M.B. November 12, 1792 — M. December 1, 1792
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Robert Harris

RAGSDALE, Richard — Judith Hudson
M.B. May 23, 1799 — Surety: Richeson Farrar

RAGSDALE, Richard — Barsheba Bishop
M.B. February 8, 1802 — Surety: Littleberry Carter
Minister: William Creath

RAINEY, Buckner — Rebecca Holmes
M.B. June 12, 1780 — Surety: Samuel Lark

RAINEY, Edmond — Polly H. Morgan
M.B. October 21, 1807 — Surety: Starling Morgan

RAINEY, Francis — Judith Lambert
M.B. January 7, 1797 — Surety: Mark Lambert Jackson

RAINEY, Frederick — Molly Morgan
M.B. May 10, 1775 — Surety: John Tabb

RAINEY, Isham — Betsy Morgan
M.B. January 20, 1789 — M. January 21, 1789
Minister: Phillip Cox — Surety: Frederick Rainey

RAINEY, Robert — Levisy Crowder
M.B. March 27, 1805 — Surety: Nathaniel Crowder

RAINEY, Smith — Ann Standley
M.B. December 31, 1796 — M. January 4, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: James Standley

RAINEY, Williamson — Edith Morgan
M.B. November 23, 1779 — Surety: Francis Rainey
Consent: Reuben Morgan, relation not stated

RAINEY, Williamson — Martha Cook
M.B. December 22, 1810 — Surety: Charles D. Cleaton
Consent: John Cook, Sr., father of Martha

RANSOM, James — Mary Hayes
M.B. July 9, 1787 — Surety: James T. Hayes
Note: James Ransom of Amelia County

RAVENSCROFT, John Stark — Anne Spottswood Burwell
M.B. August 13, 1792 — Surety: William Hepburn
Note: Anne, daughter of Lewis Burwell

READER, Jephthah — Winny Harrison
M.B. January 10, 1803 — M. January 19, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Sur: Greenwood Harrison

READER, Jehu — Phebe Robards
M.B. July 13, 1801 — M. July 21, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Wilson

READER, Robert — Mary Mullins
M.B. December 25, 1792 — M. December 27, 1792
Minister: John Williams — Surety: James Hudson

READER, Thomas — Lucy Mullins
M.B. December 10, 1798 — M. December 13, 1798
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Richard Hughes

REAMS, Jeremiah — Dolly Fowler
M.B. December 15, 1800 — Surety: Starling Fowler

REAGAN, John F. — Catharine Evans
M.B. October 5, 1791 — M. October 23, 1791
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Taylor

REAMY, Abraham — Susanna Hudson
M.B. March 13, 1809 — M. March 16, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Harris

REAMY, Thomas A. — Phebe Burton
M.B. January 13, 1800 — M. January 16, 1800
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Wilson

REDDING, Ezekiel — Rebecca Mason
M.B. April 18, 1791 — Surety: Thomas Marriott

REEKES, Benjamin — Lucy Ingram
M.B. August 12, 1801 — Surety: Richard Crowder
Minister: William Creath

REEKES, James — Sally Holmes
M.B. December 13, 1796 — M. December 15, 1796
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: John Walton
Note: Sally (Sarah), daughter of Samuel Holmes

RICHARDS, William — Mary Evans
M.B. December 14, 1801 — Surety: Richard Jeffries
Minister: William Creath

RIDOUT, Gordon — Sally Grigg
M.B. February 6, 1802 — M. February 10, 1802
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Ezell
Consent: Lewis Grigg, father of Sally

RIGGINS, John — Mary Hutt
M.B. May 14, 1798 — M. May 17, 1798
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Hilton

RIVES, William — Mary Turner
M.B. January 1, 1788 — Surety: Nicholas Bilbo
Consent: Thomas Rives, father of William
Consent: Stephen Turner, father of Mary

ROBERTS, Absolom — Susannah B. Collier
M.B. September 3, 1807 — Surety: Phillip Roberts

ROBERTS, Anselm — Nancy Bottom
M.B. July 22, 1806 — M. July 23, 1806
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Hughberry Nanney

ROBERTS, Dennis — Lucy Roberts
M.B. December 21, 1798 — M. December 25, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Roberts

ROBERTS, George — Polly Stembridge
M.B. October 15, 1810 — Surety: James Stembridge

ROBERTS, John — * Leanner Allen
M.B. May 21, 1799 — Surety: William Allen
* Leanna Allen

ROBERTS, Lewis — * Siller May
M.B. October 17, 1797 — Surety: Henry Roberts
* Priscilla May

ROBERTS, Phillip — Tabitha Watson
M.B. December 29, 1802 — Surety: Thomas Shelton

ROBERTS, Robert — Elizabeth Rook
M.B. February 20, 1799 — Surety: Starling Morgan

ROBERTS, William, Jr. — Frances Roberts
M.B. August 21, 1802 — Surety: Phillip Roberts
Minister: William Creath

ROBERTSON, Allen — Amasa Burrus
M.B. September 4, 1801 — Surety: Henry Royall
Minister: William Creath

ROBERTSON, Drury — Mary Winfield
M.B. February 4, 1786 — Surety: Matthew Turner

ROBERTSON, John Moody — Mary E. Lamb
M.B. March 1, 1792 — Surety: Pines Ingram
Consent: Joseph Boswell (grandfather), guardian of Mary E. Lamb

ROBERTSON, Leoderick — Nancy Thomas
M.B. March 11, 1806 — Surety: John Allgood
Minister: Thomas Hardie

ROBERTSON, Nathaniel — Nancy Crews
M.B. December 9, 1799 — Surety: Richard H. Walker

ROBERTSON, Thomas — Elizabeth Roberts
M.B. June 16, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Roberts

ROBINSON, Clack — Elanor Young
M.B. October 11, 1809 — Surety: Walter Langley
Minister: James Meacham

ROBINSON, James — Martha Winfield
M.B. November 2, 1803 — M. November 9, 1803
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: William Thomas
Consent: Joshua Winfield, father of Martha

ROFFE, Edward — Miney Burton
M.B. July 16, 1787 — Surety: William Johnson
Consent: Robert Burton, father of Miney

ROFFE, Ingram — Agnes Love
M.B. February 17, 1803 — Surety: William Love
Consent: Charles Love, father of Agnes

ROFFE, John — Martha Simmons
M.B. January 1, 1794 — M. January 2, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Samuel Simmons

ROFFE, Melchizedeck — Ann Dodson
M.B. December 12, 1800 — Surety: William Dodson

ROFFE, William — Sarah Knight
M.B. October 9, 1794 — M. October 19, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Ingram Vaughan

ROBERTS, Stephen — Martha Gregory
M.B. August 20, 1810 — M. August 30, 1810
Minister: David McCargo — Surety: Nathaniel Fowlkes

ROSE, Anderson — Polly Puryear
M.B. July 9, 1804 — Surety: Valentine McCutcheon

ROSS, Robert — Lucy Arnold
M.B. November 14, 1792 — M. November 22, 1792
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: Elisha Arnold

ROTTENBERRY, Charles — Sally Glover
M.B. December 4, 1798 — M. December 24, 1798
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: James Burton

ROTTENBERRY, McDaniel — Nancy Bowen
M.B. March 3, 1797 — M. March 8, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Thomerson

ROTTENBERRY, Winn — Elizabeth F. Hudgins
M.B. November 26, 1801 — Surety: Abel Edmunds
Consent: James Hudgins, father of Elizabeth

ROWLAND, Richard — Rachel Ragsdale
M.B. December 10, 1781 — Surety: Henry Robertson

ROWLETT, Thompson — Polly Dodson
M.B. November 9, 1805 — M. November 18, 1805
Minister: James Meacham

ROYAL, Henry — Letty Hutt
M.B. July 18, 1805 — Surety: Peter Puryear

ROYAL, Joseph — Elizabeth Thomas
M.B. August 11, 1794 — M. September 14, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Matthew Clements

ROYAL, William — Sally Robertson
M.B. June 10, 1799 — Surety: Allen Robertson

ROYSTER, Charles — Elizabeth Burrows
M.B. November 14, 1803 — Surety: Jordan Mason
Consent: William T. Burrows, father of Elizabeth

ROYSTER, Clark — Lucy Apperson
M.B. October 11, 1802 — M. October 12, 1802
Minister: Baalam Ezell — Surety: Archibald Clarke

ROYSTER, Dennis — Rebecca Royster
M.B. January 17, 1807 — Surety: Stark Daniel
Minister: William Richards

ROYSTER, Francis — Ann Roberts
M.B. December 13, 1802 — Surety: Valentine McCutcheon
Minister: William Creath

ROYSTER, George — Susanna Hall
M.B. August 7, 1790 — Surety: William Marshall

ROYSTER, Henry — Frances Draper
M.B. November 8, 1790 — Surety: Joseph Royster

ROYSTER, Joseph — Elizabeth Draper
M.B. December 12, 1791 — M. December 27, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Holeman Rice

ROYSTER, Wilkins — Mary Robertson
M.B. February 13, 1797 — M. February 18, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Sur: Samuel Hester, Jr.

RUDD, John — Elizabeth Edmundson
M.B. October 15, 1810 — M. October 25, 1810
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Brown Avory

RUDDER, Alexander — Elizabeth McLaughlin
M.B. December 21, 1791 — M. December 22, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: Edward Brodnax
Note: Edward Brodnax of Lunenburg County

RUFFIN, Theoderick Bland — Susanna Murray
M.B. January 14, 1788 — Surety: Jesse Brown
Consent: William Yates, guardian of Susanna
Minister: Thomas Scott

RUSSELL, Burwell — Prudence Hogan
M.B. January 11, 1785 — Surety: William McQuie

RUSSELL, Jeremiah — Jilley Atkins
M.B. August 26, 1795 — M. August 27, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: James Atkins
Note: Jeremiah Russell of Brunswick County

RUSSELL, Jeremiah — Sarah Thompson
M.B. December 21, 1809 — Surety: Theophilus Russell

RUSSELL, Jesse — Rebekah Harris
M.B. December 11, 1798 — M. December 20, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Stephen Evans

RUSSELL, John — Catherine Stone
M.B. March 30, 1801 — M. April 2, 1801
Minister: John Neblett — Surety: Benjamin Mitchell

RUSSELL, Mark — Mary Puckett
M.B. December 3, 1785 — Surety: John Daly

RYLAND, Hundley — Nancy Walker
M.B. January 11, 1802 — Surety: John Brown

RYLAND, Iverson — Lucy Dortch
M.B. February 23, 1784 — Surety: Nathaniel Moss

RYLAND, John — *_____
M.B. January 11, 1786 — Surety: Thomas Adams
* Noy named in bond

RYLAND, Thomas — Martha Coleman
M.B. December 16, 1803 — Surety: John Ryland

SADLER, William — Avarilla Greenwood
M.B. November 12, 1798 — Surety: John Greenwood
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, father of Avarilla

SALLEY, James (Salle') — Audrey Keeton
M.B. December 9, 1793 — M. December 19, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Reuben Cardin

SAMUEL, Andrew — Delina Tanner
M.B. May 11, 1786 — Surety: Thomas Tanner

SANDIFER, Henry — Martha Taylor
M.B. December 14, 1785 — Surety: Samuel Durham

SAUNDERS, Benjamin — Mary Anne Moore
M.B. February 19, 1791 — Surety: Philip B. Moore

SAUNDERS, George — Hally Emery
M.B. December 3, 1804 — Surety: Thomas Saunders

SAUNDERS, Thomas — Polly Morris
M.B. December 19, 1803 — Surety: Edward Morris
Minister: William Creath
Consent: John Saunders, father of Thomas
Consent: Jesse Morris, Sr., father of Polly

SAVAGE, John — Mary Taylor
M.B. May 1, 1787 — Surety: James Day

SCOTT, Avory — Elizabeth Chavous
M.B. January 9, 1809 — M. January 21, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Frederick Ivey
Consent: Elizabeth Chavous, mother of Elizabeth

SCOTT, Robert — Elizabeth Pettus
M.B. September 8, 1806 — Surety: William Pettus
Consent: Samuel Pettus, Senr., relation not stated
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pettus

SCOTT, Samuel — Martha Henly
M.B. January 5, 1792 — M. January 11, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Johnson
Note: Samuel Scott of Dinwiddie County

SELDEN, Joseph — Mary Burwell
M.B. April 11, 1785 — Surety: Samuel Goode

SEWARD, Isaac — Lucy Valentine
M.B. October 25, 1803 — Surety: Isham Valentine

SEWARD, John — Betsy Malone
M.B. June 2, 1771 — Surety: Drury Malone

SEWARD, John, Jr. — Sarah Hanserd
M.B. December 6, 1799 — M. December 11, 1799
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Richard Hanserd

SHACKLEFORD, Zachariah — Susannah Allgood Salle'
M.B. October 9, 1797 — Surety: John Allgood
Minister: William Creath

SHARP, Turner — Martha Jones
M.B. January 24, 1797 — M. January 26, 1797
Minister: William Creath — Surety: James Elam
Consent: Richard Jones, father of Martha

SHARP, Turner — Elizabeth Jones
M.B. May 11, 1807 — M. May 14, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Martin Gillespie
Consent: Charles Jones, guardian of Elizabeth
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Jones, deceased

SHAW, John — Susanna Carter
M.B. August 4, 1790 — Surety Drury Creedle

SHAW, John — Patsy Crowder
M.B. November 10, 1800 — Surety: Thomas Marriott
Minister: William Creath

SHEARER, James — Nancy Allen
M.B. November 13, 1797 — M. November 30, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Cox

SHELL, Freeman — Becky Tisdale
M.B. March 18, 1806 — M. March 21, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Bartlett Cox

SHELL, Herman — Martha Eppes
M.B. October 9, 1790 — M. October 19, 1790
Minister: William Heath — Surety: John Eppes
Note: Herman Shell of Brunswick County

SHELL, John — Lizzy Malone
M.B. May 28, 1786 — Surety: Hardy Jones

SHELTON, Edward — Phebe Walker
M.B. December 22, 1803 — Surety: Bartley Cheatham

SHELTON, James — Nancy Marshall
M.B. February 12, 1810 — M. February 14, 1810
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Phillip Lockett

SHELTON, Thomas — Martha Watson
M.B. December 29, 1799 — M. December 31, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Jordan Bennett

SHORT, Batte — Patsy Lett
M.B. May 30, 1791 — Surety: James Bing

SHORT, Batte — Seller Murdock
M.B. November 2, 1798 — M. November 9, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Carroll

SHORT, Edmund — Susanna Bilbo
M.B. August 6, 1787 — Surety: John Bilbo

SHORT, Freeman — Elizabeth Evans
M.B. September 1, 1808 — Surety: George Finch

SHORT, Isaac — Susanna Toone
M.B. January 12, 1795 — Surety: John Stegall

SHORT, Jacob — Phebe Finch
M.B. October 23, 1794 — Surety: William Finch
Minister: John Loyd

SHORT, John — Rebecca Goode
M.B. January 28, 1807 — Surety: Edward Holloway
Minister: James Meacham

SHORT, Wyatt — Mary Adams
M.B. December 11, 1809 — M. December 28, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Richard M. Allen

SIMMONS, James — Mourning Lark
M.B. January 3, 1805 — Surety: James Noel

SIMMONS, John — Elizabeth Baugh
M.B. September 23, 1790 — M. September 30, 1790
Minister: John Easter — Surety: James Baugh
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of James and Agnes Baugh

SIMMONS, Joseph — Elizabeth Harrison
M.B. May 8, 1797 — M. May 11, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Samuel Simmons
Consent: John and Sarah Ogburn, guardians of Elizabeth Harrison

SIMMONS, Samuel — Elizabeth Coleman
M.B. August 7, 1795 — M. August 15, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Thomas Coleman

SIMS, Leonard — Sarah Swepson
M.B. March 12, 1770 — Surety: Richard Swepson

SIMS, Saunders — Lucy Hutcheson
M.B. January 21, 1794 — M. January 28, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Charles Hutcheson

SIMPSON, Edwin — Mahala Stewart
M.B. December 12, 1808 — Surety: Saunders Harris

SINGLETON, John — Ann Daly
M.B. September 4, 1793 — M. September 5, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Daniel Daly

SINGLETON, John — Rebeccah Crook
M.B. October 8, 1801 — Surety: James Nash

SINGLETON, John — Frances Johnson
M.B. December 19, 1810 — M. December 20, 1810
Minister: Name not given — Surety: John Curtis

SINGLETON, Robert — Polly Thomason
M.B. December 30, 1795 — M. December 31, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Barrett
Note: Polly, daughter of John and Mary Thomason

SINGLETON, William — Susanna Gwaltney
M.B. January 13, 1798 — Surety: Richard Stone
Consent: William Gwaltney, father of Susanna

SLATE, Robert — Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. November 12, 1802 — Surety: John Saunders
Minister: William Creath
Note: Robert Slate of Brunswick County

SMALL, George — Edith Overby
M.B. March 30, 1799 — Surety: Charles Hudson

SMITH, Anderson — Elizabeth Maryann Avary
M.B. June 9, 1783 — Surety: John Avary
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of John Avary

SMITH, Archer — Mary Brame
M.B. April 11, 1796 — Surety: James Norment
Minister: William Richards — M. April 21, 1796
Note: Archer, son of John and Martha Smith

SMITH, Augustine, Jr. — Nancy Rudd
M.B. February 8, 1790 — Surety: William Insco

SMITH, Benjamin — Caty Page
M.B. April 2, 1803 — Surety: Thomas Smith

SMITH, Daniel — Patsy Poindexter
M.B. December 10, 1792 — Surety: Robert Smith
Minister: Edward Almand
Note: Daniel, son of John and Martha Smith
Note: Patsy, daughter of Phillip Poindexter, Sr.

SMITH, Ichabod — Lucy Pennington
M.B. October 31, 1795 — M. November 15, 1795
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Henry Pennington
Note: Ichabod, son of John and Paulina Smith

SMITH, James — Elinor Hyde
M.B. December 12, 1791 — Surety: Robert Hyde
Note: James, son of John and Martha Smith

SMITH, John — Nancy Smith
M.B. March 29, 1791 — Surety: Augustine Smith

SMITH, John — Sally Ellis
M.B. January 29, 1796 — M. January 30, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: John Loyd

SMITH, John Prior — Susanna Smith
M.B. October 7, 1776 — Surety: Achilles Jeffries
Note: Susanna, daughter of Drury Smith

SMITH, John P. — Polly Oslin
M.B. October 30, 1801 — Surety: Isaac Oslin

SMITH, Joseph — Elizabeth Burnett
M.B. September 11, 1792 — M. September 20, 1792
Minister: Rice Haggard — Surety: Silvanus Ingram

SMITH, Joshua — Olive Brown
M.B. January 6, 1801 — Surety: William Hutcheson

SMITH, Matthew — Sibbie Lambert
M.B. November 24, 1787 — Surety: Joseph Lambert

SMITH, Obadiah — Tabitha Wilson
M.B. May 22, 1798 — M. May 24, 1798
Minister: Alexander Hay — Surety: James Wilson
Consent: Tabitha Wilson, mother and guardian of Tabitha
Note: Obadiah, son of Peartree Smith

SMITH, Robert — Nancy Norment
M.B. January 8, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Norment
Note: Robert, son of John and Martha Smith

SMITH, Samuel Hancock — Jane Wright Russell
M.B. July 24, 1806 — M. July 26, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas A. Jones

SMITH, Sherwood — Faithy Holmes
M.B. December 21, 1786 — Surety: William Starling
Note: Faith, daughter of Isaac Holmes, deceased

SMITH, Thomas — Mary Wilson
M.B. September 28, 1795 — M. October 1, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: James Day

SMITH, Thomas — Patsy Hubbard
M.B. March 15, 1806 — Surety: John Hubbard

SMITH, William — Anne Pitts
M.B. October 13, 1787 — Surety: William Nowell

SMITH, William H. — Mary Walker
M.B. February 12, 1808 — Surety: Matthew Walker
Note: Mary, daughter of Aurelius and Nancy (Turner) Walker

SMITHSON, Bartley — Sarah Weatherford
M.B. November 30, 1799 — M. December 4, 1799
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Freeman Weatherford
Consent: William Weatherford, father of Sarah

SMITHSON, Briant — Dolly Burton
M.B. June 13, 1796 — M. June 16, 1796
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Peter Puryear

SMITHSON, Charles — Betsy Cheatham
M.B. December 8, 1800 — Surety: Samuel Cheatham

SOMMERVILL, George — Elenor H. Birtchett
M.B. March 23, 1811 — Surety: Henry Hicks
Minister: George Micklejohn

SPAIN, Abraham — Elizabeth Allen
M.B. May 6, 1795 — M. May 7, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Henderson Wade

SPAIN, Daniel — Judith Allen
M.B. November 18, 1802 — M. November 19, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Abraham Spain

SPAIN, Thomas — Elizabeth Haskins
M.B. January 6, 1797 — M. January 7, 1797
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Lucas

SPAIN, Thomas — Nancy Stewart
M.B. September 14, 1801 — Surety: Frederick Ivey

SPAIN, William — Judith Harris
M.B. December 13, 1802 — M. December 27, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: James Clack

SPARKS, William — Judith Thompson
M.B. January 9, 1804 — M. January 19, 1804
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Bernard Thompson

SPEAKS, George — Martha Matthews
M.B. November 8, 1809 — Surety: John Matthews

SPEED, John James — Lucy Swepson
M.B. January 26, 1801 — M. January 29, 1801
Minister: William Richards — Surety: G. H. Baskervill

SPEED, John — Polly Wade
M.B. July 3, 1798 — Surety: Joseph Speed, Jr.
Consent: Joseph Townes, guardian of Polly Wade

SPEED, Robert — Polly A. Coleman
M.B. January 15, 1809 — Surety: William Coleman
Note: Polly (Mary Ann), daughter of James Coleman, deceased

SPENCE, Thomas — Nancy Stewart
M.B. September 14, 1801 — Surety: Francis Ivey
Minister: William Creath

SPURLOCK, William — Tempy Nanney
M.B. December 9, 1798 — M. December 27, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: William Roberts

SPURLOCK, Zachariah — Elizabeth Mealer
M.B. October 13, 1792 — Surety: John Farrar
Minister: John Loyd

STAINBACK, Robert — Polly Andrews
M.B. December 13, 1804 — Surety: Isaac Arnold
Note: Robert Stainback of Brunswick County

STANFIELD, Drew — Honora Heathcock
M.B. December 13, 1803 — Surety: George Guy

STEGALL, George — Mary F. Short
M.B. January 23, 1799 — Surety: Henry Finch
Minister: John Neblett

STEGALL, John — Susanna Beddingfield
M.B. December 12, 1786 — Surety: William Finch

STEMBRIDGE, James — Elizabeth Gregory
M.B. December 31, 1801 — M. January 7, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Stembridge

STEMBRIDGE, John — Sally Graves
M.B. December 24, 1803 — M. December 28, 1803
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Obadiah Belcher

STEWART, Archer — Jincy Chavous
M.B. August 14, 1809 — M. August 25, 1809
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Edward Brandon

STEWART, Bartlett — Elizabeth Drew
M.B. October 21, 1807 — Surety: George Guy

STEWART, Charles — Sarah Elam
M.B. November 14, 1808 — M. April 7, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Frederick Ivey

STEWART, George — Jean Chandler
M.B. December 27, 1797 — Surety: Moses Stewart

STEWART, John Ginnet — Polly Manning
M.B. December 9, 1794 — Surety: Irby Chavous
Consent: Susanna Chavous, mother of Polly

STEWART, Matthew — Priscilla Walden
M.B. February 25, 1799 — M. February 26, 1799
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: William Chandler

STEWART, Matthew — Eliza Stewart
M.B. February 8, 1802 — Surety: Miles Dunston

STEWART, Thomas — Sarah Cattiler
M.B. July 15, 1800 — Surety: Richeson Farrar

STALCUP, Tobias — Lucy Pearce
M.B. January 9, 1809 — Surety: Baalam Ezell

STEWART, James, Jr. — Ryte Chavous
M.B. February 11, 1788 — Surety: James Stewart, Sr.

STONE, Asher — Frances Cox
M.B. November 13, 1797 — M. November 30, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Cox
Note: Asher, son of William (Sr.) and Tabitha Stone

STONE, Drury — Nancy Hundley
M.B. November 12, 1798 — Surety: William Hundley

STONE, Elijah — Rebecca Roberts
M.B. August 13, 1792 — M. August 15, 1792
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Thomas Roberts

STONE, James — Johanna Jones
M.B. January 10, 1791 — Surety: Daniel Jones
Minister: James Read
Note: Johanna, daughter of Captain Thomas Jones
Note: Johanna, sister of Daniel Jones, surety

STONE, James — Elizabeth Griffin
M.B. March 12, 1810 — Surety: Elijah Griffin

STONE, John — Elizabeth Hutcheson
M.B. December 11, 1797 — Surety: William Stone

STONE, Jordan — Margaret Griffin
M.B. December 17, 1803 — Surety: Elijah Griffin

STONE, William, Jr. — Susanna Hutcheson
M.B. November 21, 1795 — M. November 26, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Jesse Carsley
Consent: William Stone, Sr., guardian of Susanna

STROUD, Willis — Elizabeth Blanton
M.B. September 11, 1792 — Surety: George Small
Minister: John Loyd

STUART, James — Prescilla Stuart
M.B. November 14, 1791 — Surety: John Walden

STUART, Moses — Polly Walden
M.B. December 20, 1788 — Surety: Eaton Walden
Consent: John Charles Walden, father of Polly

STUART, William — Keziah Corn
M.B. _____ 21, ____ * — Surety: Robert Corn
Note: William Stuart of Brunswick County
* Marriage Bond mutilated and date illegible

STURDIVANT, Randal — Dicy Rainey
M.B. May 27, 1776 — Surety: Francis Rainey

STURDIVANT, Randolph — Mourning Lambert
M.B. January 5, 1797 — Surety: David Thomas
Minister: John Loyd
Consent: Joseph Lambert, father of Mourning

SWEPSON, Richard — (Mrs.) Mary Tabb
M.B. April 12, 1779 — Surety: Achilles Jeffries
Note: Mary Tabb, widow of John Tabb (first Clerk of Mecklenburg County)

SWEPSON, William M. — Elizabeth I. Speed
M.B. March 27, 1805 — Surety: John James Speed

TABB, Edward L. — Elizabeth Blair Burwell
M.B. January 31, 1791 — Surety: G. H. Baskervill
Consent: Lewis Burwell, father of Elizabeth
Note: Edward, son of John and Mary Tabb

TALLEY, George — Lucy McDaniel
M.B. December 12, 1787 — Surety: James Moore
Consent: John and Mary McDaniel, parents of Lucy

TALLEY, Grief — Lucy Curtis
M.B. September 16, 1799 — Surety: Drury Creedle
Minister: Charles Ogburn

TALLEY, Larkin — Polly Blacketter
M.B. September 27, 1805 — Surety: Samuel Bugg

TALLEY, Russell — Elizabeth Creedle
M.B. July 14, 1791 — Surety: Bryant Creedle

TANNER, David — Martha Ferrell
M.B. May 6, 1802 — Surety: Hutchins Ferrell

TANNER, Jonathon — Mary Young
M.B. June 5, 1798 — Surety: Allen Young

TANNER, Ludwell — Lucy Holmes
M.B. December 2, 1781 — Surety: John Baskervill
Note: Lucy, daughter of Isaac Holmes

TANNER, Richard — Nancy Andrews
M.B. October 15, 1808 — Surety: Varney Andrews
Note: Nancy, daughter of Varney Andrews, Senr.

TARRY, George — Sarah Taylor
M.B. December 7, 1790 — Surety: Anderson Taylor

TARRY, Robert — Nancy Smith
M.B. June 10, 1793 — Surety: Joseph Townes
Note: Nancy, daughter of Peartree Smith
Note: Robert Tarry of Halifax County

TARRY, Samuel — Amey Pettus
M.B. July 8, 1799 — Surety: William Coleman

TARRY, Samuel — Mary Brown
M.B. March 14, 1808 — Surety: George Craighead
Minister: James Meacham — M. March 16, 1808

TAYLOR, Absolom — Martha C. Barnett
M.B. December 29, 1809 — Surety: John Hudgins

TAYLOR, Clark — Elizabeth Whitehead
M.B. February 13, 1786 — Surety: Richard Swepson

TAYLOR, David — Rebecca Dortch
M.B. May 9, 1778 — Surety: William Taylor
Note: Rebecca, daughter of David Dortch

TAYLOR, Goodwyn — Nancy Drumwright
M.B. January 10, 1794 — M. January 21, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Drumwright

TAYLOR, Goodwyn — Elizabeth Davis
M.B. May 5, 1802 — Surety: David Dortch

TAYLOR, Howell — Susanna Young
M.B. December 30, 1778 — Surety: Samuel Young

TAYLOR, James, Jr. — Priscilla Fox
M.B. December 9, 1801 — M. December 10, 1801
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Josiah Floyd

TAYLOR, Jesse — Phebe Moody
M.B. June 27, 1789 — Surety: Francis Moody
Consent: Henry Moody, father of Phebe
Minister: Thomas Scott

TAYLOR, John — * Happy Cook
M.B. January 5, 1802 — Surety: Abel Dortch
* Kerrenhappuck Cook

TAYLOR, Jones — Joice Lark
M.B. April 11, 1780 — Surety: John Holmes

TAYLOR, Joseph — Elizabeth Willis Goode
M.B. February 29, 1796 — M. March 1, 1796
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Francis Jones
Consent: Swepson Jeffries, guardian of Elizabeth

TAYLOR, Richard B. — Mary C. Gregory
M.B. December 4, 1798 — Surety: Richard Gregory

TAYLOR, Thomas — Sally Benford
M.B. September 28, 1792 — M. October 14, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Drumwright

TAYLOR, Thomas — Lucy Crutchfield
M.B. January 24, 1797 — M. January 31, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Drumwright

TAYLOR, Thomas — Sally Lark
M.B. December 26, 1797 — Surety: Samuel Lark

TAYLOR, Thomas — Martha Cocke Hamblin
M.B. October 18, 1800 — Surety: Reuben Vaughan
Consent: Agnes Hamblin, mother and guardian of Martha
Minister: John Cameron

TAYLOR, Thomas — Martha Leach
M.B. August 5, 1808 — Surety: Francis Gregory

TAYLOR, William — Elizabeth Holloway
M.B. April 26, 1785 — Surety: Samuel Durham

TAYLOR, William — Molly Gober
M.B. July 4, 1798 — Surety: John Gober

TAYLOR, William Ladd — Mary Ambrose
M.B. December 2, 1785 — Surety: William Drumwright
Minister: John King

TEMPLE, Samuel — Susanna Coppedge
M.B. November 11, 1793 — M. November 14, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Charles Coppedge

TERRY, Roaling (Rowland) — Mary Watkins
M.B. October 12, 1807 — Surety: Overton Wiles

THOMAS, Bennett — Patsy Jones
M.B. March 24, 1810 — Surety: William Jones

THOMAS, Billy — Lucy Stuart
M.B. April 10, 1786 — M. April 20, 1786
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Francis Stuart

THOMAS, William — Frances H. Carless
M.B. December 20, 1790 — M. December 24, 1790
Minister: John King — Surety: Peter Thomas, Jr.

THOMASON, Banister — Mary Singleton
M.B. July 25, 1795 — M. July 30, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Thomason
Note: Banister, son of John and Mary Thomason

THOMASON, James — Molly Thompson
M.B. December 4, 1804 — Surety: David Hicks
Note: James, son of John and Mary Thomason

THOMASON, William, Jr. — Patsy Laffoon
M.B. February 7, 1805 — Surety: William Thomason, Sr.

THOMPSON, Bernard — Milly Yates
M.B. December 10, 1804 — Surety: John Walton

THOMPSON, Charles — Frances Daly
M.B. December 9, 1782 — Surety: Phil Ricks

THOMPSON, James — Susanna Nunnery
M.B. August 27, 1806 — M. August 30, 1806
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Daniel Tucker, Sr.

THOMPSON, James Mims — Nancy Jackson
M.B. January 3, 1789 — Surety: John Allen
Consent: John Thompson, relation not stated
Consent: Fleming and Elizabeth Jackson, parents

THOMPSON, John — Sarah Thompson
M.B. May 8, 1775 — Surety: Asa Oliver

THOMPSON, John — Phebe Tisdale
M.B. January 12, 1795 — Surety: William Thompson
Minister: William Creath

THOMPSON, John — Nancy Burnett
M.B. April 13, 1801 — Surety: Richard Burnett
Minister: William Creath

THOMPSON, John — * Mary Sally
M.B. October 12, 1807 — Surety: Stephen P'Pool
* Mary Salle'

THOMPSON, Richard — Frances Anne Watts
M.B. June 14, 1802 — M. July 29, 1802
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: Henry Ashton
Consent: Anna Watts, mother of Frances

THOMPSON, Stith — Elizabeth Parker
Minister: Henry Lester — M. July 24, 1785

THOMPSON, William — Nancy Butler
M.B. December 27, 1802 — Surety: James Thompson

THOMPSON, William — Thrudy Stewart
M.B. November 11, 1805 — Surety: Neely Stewart

THOMPSON, William — Mary Hailestock
M.B. February 19, 1808 — Surety: Abel Stewart

THREADGILL, Thomas — Tabitha Ingram
M.B. September 9, 1782 — Surety: Reuben Vaughan

TILLOTSON, Edward — Milly Gold
M.B. February 2, 1808 — Surety: John Hailey
Consent: William Tillotson, father of Edward
Consent: Thomas Hailey, stepfather of Milly
Note: Milly, daughter of Daniel Gold, deceased

TILLOTSON, John — * Delphia Yancey
M.B. January 16, 1801 — Surety: Richard Murray
* Philadelphia Yancey

TISDALE, John — Nancy Clark
M.B. March 13, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Clark

TOONE, Argelon — Mary Freeman
M.B. October 13, 1783 — Surety: James Hix

TOONE, James — Milly Daniel
M.B. April 9, 1770 — Surety: William Taylor
Consent: William Daniel, father of Milly

TOONE, Lewis — Rebeccah Moore
M.B. August 15, 1787 — Surety: Francis Lewis

TOONE, Lewis — Millicent Richards
M.B. February 11, 1805 — Surety: Abraham Keen
Minister: James Shelburne — M. March 4, 1805
Consent: W. W. Richards, father of Millicent

TOONE, Tavener — Ann Marshall
M.B. May 20, 1809 — Surety: George Bilbo

TOONE, Thomas — Winny Garner
M.B. August 11, 1800 — M. August 21, 1800
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Richard Brown
Consent: James Garner, father of Winifred

TOONE, William — Elizabeth Hamblin
M.B. March 22, 1786 — Isaac Pully

TOWNES, Henry — Polly Davis
M.B. December 31, 1784 — Surety: William Townes
Consent: Barton Davis, father of Polly

TOWNES, Joseph — Isabella Wade
M.B. June 28, 1784 — Surety: Henry Townes
Note: Henry Townes of Halifax County

TOWNSEND, Peter — Lucy Hundley
M.B. July 11, 1808 — Surety: Willis Hundley

TRAYLOR, Cary — Elizabeth Thompson
M.B. November 7, 1786 — Surety: John Johnson

TRICE, Thomas — Mary Green
M.B. August 11, 1777 — Surety: Edmund Taylor, Gent.
Note: Mary Green, widow of Thomas Green

TUCKER, Daniel — Jincy Cardin
M.B. July 17, 1787 — Surety: George Stainback
Consent: John Cardin, father of Jincy

TUCKER, Daniel, Jr. — Mary Parrish
M.B. February 8, 1808 — Surety: William Parrish

TUCKER, George — Eddy Short
M.B. April 23, 1800 — Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: Charles Ogburn

TUCKER, Harwood B. — Nancy Mason
M.B. January 9, 1809 — Surety: William Stone

TUCKER, Isham — Rose Eaton
M.B. February 2, 1786 — Surety: James Bing

TUCKER, Isham — Sarah Booker
M.B. May 11, 1803 — Surety: William Renn
Minister: William Creath

TUCKER, James P. — Catherine Tucker
M.B. December 14, 1772 — Surety: Robert Williams

TUCKER, James — Jane Tucker
M.B. September 6, 1809 — Surety: William Insco

TUCKER, James — Ruth Puckett
M.B. May 17, 1810 — Surety: G. B. Hudson

TUCKER, Jesse — Nancy Carroll
M.B. November 7, 1793 — Surety: John Carroll

TUCKER, John — Sally Nunnery
M.B. January 22, 1793 — M. January 25, 1793
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Charnal Deardin

TUCKER, John — Frances Tucker
M.B. December 10, 1798 — M. December 28, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Leonard Keeton

TUCKER, Littleberry — Elizabeth Kelly
M.B. December 22, 1797 — M. December 29, 1797
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: John Tucker

TUCKER, Robert — Sarah Smith
M.B. November 12, 1787 — Surety: Edward Elam

TUCKER, Tapla — Nancy Kelly
M.B. December 9, 1799 — Surety: Daniel Tucker
Minister: William Creath

TUCKER, Worsham — Mary Gordon
M.B. December 5, 1804 — M. December 6, 1804
Minister: Matthew Dance — Surety: John Gosee

TUDOR, John — Milly Spurlock
M.B. July 16, 1786 — Surety: Zachariah Spurlock

TURNER, Bailey — Susanna Easter
M.B. December 1, 1792 — M. December 20, 1792
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: John Oliver

TURNER, Drury — Tallathacuma Jackson
M.B. December 11, 1802 — Surety: Matthew Jackson

TURNER, John — Mary Hutcheson
M.B. October 13, 1800 — Surety: Aurelius Walker

TURNER, John — Rebeccah Taylor
M.B. December 8, 1800 — M. December 11, 1800
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: James Taylor, Jr.

TURNER, Stephen — Martha Wright
M.B. March 11, 1801 — Surety: Austen Wright

TURNER, Terisha — * Joanah Reaves
M.B. December 19, 1785 — M. December 22, 1785
Minister: John King — Surety: John Burton
Consent: Stephen Turner, relation not stated
Consent: Thomas Rives, relation not stated
* Joanna Rives

TURNER, Thomas Weaver — Betty Merryman
M.B. November 1, 1786 — Surety: Isham Merryman
Consent: James Turner, father of Thomas Weaver

VALENTINE, Buckner — Sine Chavous
M.B. December 21, 1802 — Surety: Bolling Chavous

VALENTINE, Charles — Nancy Chavous
M.B. November 28, 1785 — Surety: Thomas Macklin

VALENTINE, John — Mary McLin
M.B. January 4, 1797 — M. January 5, 1797
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Earby Chavous

VAUGHAN, Baalam — Polly Burnes
M.B. December 11, 1809 — M. December 12, 1809
Minister: Richard Dabbs — Surety: Robert Burnes

VAUGHAN, Binns — Martha L. Arnold
M.B. June 20, 1798 — M. June 21, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Thomas Edmundson

VAUGHAN, David — Patty Kirks
M.B. August 3, 1803 — Surety: John Hudgins

VAUGHAN, David — Philadelphia Griffin
M.B. December 14, 1807 — Surety: Hezekiah Yancey
Consent: James Griffin, father of Philadelphia

VAUGHAN, Edmund H. — Sally H. Walker
M.B. June 5, 1809 — Surety: Francis E. Walker
Minister: George Micklejohn

VAUGHAN, Henry G. — Nancy O. Wade
M.B. January 3, 1803 — M. January 5, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Wade

VAUGHAN, Ingram — Ann Lewis
M.B. August 20, 1785 — Surety: William Baskervill
Consent: Edward Lewis, guardian of Ann Lewis and her brother

VAUGHAN, Ishmael — Caty Roberts
M.B. October 24, 1797 — Surety: William Roberts

VAUGHAN, Jairus — Hannah Vaughan
M.B. July 11, 1796 — M. August 3, 1796
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Craddock Vaughan
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of Jairus
Note: Hannah Pines Vaughan, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth (Ingram) Vaughan

VAUGHAN, James — Judy Spain
M.B. December 11, 1797 — M. December 19, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Sterling Spain
Consent: Thomas Spain, father of Judith

VAUGHAN, James — Susannah Harris
M.B. June 11, 1803 — M. June 30, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Richard Jeffries
Consent: William Harris, father of Susannah

VAUGHAN, James — Mary Crow
M.B. December 26, 1808 — Surety: William Crow

VAUGHAN, John — Nancy Hayes
M.B. December 13, 1802 — Surety: Starky Hayes
Minister: Baalam

VAUGHAN, Robert A. — Rebecca M. Davis
M.B. January 4, 1806 — Surety: Bushrod Webb
Consent: Ambrose Vaughan, father of Robert
Consent: Randolph Davis, father of Rebecca

VAUGHAN, Thomas — Ann Smith
M.B. October 12, 1772 — Surety: Swepson Jeffries

VAUGHAN, Thomas — Martha Lewis
M.B. October 8, 1781 — Surety: Edward Lewis

VAUGHAN, Thomas — Mary Alford Blackbourn
M.B. March 11, 1799 — Surety: John Wilson
Note: Mary daughter of Thomas Blackbourn

VAUGHAN, William — Elizabeth Saunders
M.B. March 3, 1794 — M. March 6, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Ambrose Vaughan
Consent: Richard Vaughan, father of William
Consent: John Saunders, father of Elizabeth
Note: Ambrose Vaughan of Brunswick County

VAUGHAN, William — Anne C. Gregory
M.B. April 6, 1795 — M. April 9, 1795
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Richard Gregory

VAUGHAN, Woody — Sarah Farrar
M.B. December 11, 1804 — Surety: Sanford Bowers
Consent: George Farrar, father of Sarah

VENABLE, Samuel — Ann Anderson
M.B. March 5, 1782 — Surety: Thomas Anderson
Note: Samuel Venable of Prince Edward County
Note: Ann, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Anderson

WADE, Henderson — Elizabeth Wilburn
M.B. January 6, 1795 — M. January 11, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: William Harrison

WADE, William — Martha Russell
M.B. November 9, 1767 — Surety: William Robertson

WADE, William — Polly Mealer Vaughan
M.B. August 12, 179- * — August 15, 1799
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Willis Vaughan
* Year illegible, but minister's return says 1799

WAGSTAFF, Allen — Susannah Overton
M.B. December 12, 1803 — M. December 25, 1803
Minister: William Richards — Sur: Philemon Hurt, Jr.

WAGSTAFF, Bazzell — Elizabeth Camp
M.B. March 5, 1806 — M. March 6, 1806
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Allen Wagstaff

WAGSTAFF, Britain — Anne Freeman
M.B. February 7, 1778 — Surety: Allen Freeman
Note: Anne, daughter of Allen Freeman

WALDEN, Eaton — Nanny Evans
M.B. Decemver 20, 1788 — Surety: Moses Stuart
Consent: Charles Evans, father of Nanny

WALDEN, Jarrel — Mourning Jackson
M.B. September 16, 1801 — Surety: John Harris

WALDEN, Jesse — Milly Stewart
M.B. April 8, 1805 — Surety: Frederick Ivey
Minister: William Creath

WALDEN, John — Betsy Stewart
M.B. April 21, 1804 — Surety: Kinchen Chavous

WALKER, Aurelius — Nancy Turner
M.B. November 23, 1784 — Surety: William Allen
Note: Nancy, daughter of Matthew Turner
Note: Aurelius, son of Sylvanus Walker

WALKER, Daniel — Mary Brown
M.B. August 5, 1793 — Surety: Thomas Brown
Note: Daniel Walker of Nottoway County

WALKER, Freeman — Polly Toone
M.B. July 12, 1789 — M. July 14, 1789
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Lewis Toone

WALKER, George — Phebe Cheatham
M.B. Dedember 14, 1789 — Surety: Obadiah Cheatham
Consent: Daniel Cheatham, father of Phebe who is under age 18
Note: George Hightower Walker, son of Sylvanus and Susannah Walker

WALKER, John — Anna Gregory
M.B. November 12, 1798 — M. November 15, 1798
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Thomas Reamy

WALKER, Joseph R. — Dolly Winfield
M.B. December 6, 1796 — Surety: William Abernathy
Consent: Joshua Winfield, father of Dolly

WALKER, Matthew — Rebecca Powers
M.B. December 21, 1805 — Surety: John Turner, Jr.

WALKER, Matthew — Sally Stone
M.B. October 4, 1809 — M. October 19, 1809
Minister: Richard Dabbs — Surety: William Stone
Note: Sally, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone
Note: Matthew Walker, son of Aurelius and Nancy (Turner) Walker

WALKER, Richard H. — Nancy Vaughan
M.B. July 10, 1798 — Surety: Thomas Vaughan
Note: Richard Henry Walker, son of Henry and Martha Bolling Walker

WALKER, William — Mary Bugg
M.B. August 7, 1779 — Surety: Henry Pennington
Consent: John and Lucy Bugg, parents of Mary

WALL, Benjamin — Mary S. Bugg
M.B. April 2, 1800 — Surety: Frederick Wall
Consent: Molly Bugg, mother of Mary

WALL, Burwell — Mary Burks
M.B. September 30, 1794 — Surety: Miles House
Consent: Bride signs own consent and states that she is 25 years old

WALL, David S. — Rebecca J. Short
M.B. July 3, 1805 — Surety: George Stegall

WALL, Frederick — Patsy Wootton Daniel
M.B. June 13, 1803 — Surety: William Daniel

WALL, Henry — Sally Daniel
M.B. December 17, 1810 — Surety: Frederick Wall

WALL, John — Amey Hall
M.B. December 10, 1787 — Surety: James Hall
Note: John Wall of Halifax County

WALL, John — Meloda Overby
M.B. February 22, 1808 — Surety: Peter Overby, Jr.
Note: John Wall of Halifax County

WALL, Major — Mary James
M.B. January 10, 1803 — Surety: Frederick Poarch

WALL, Thomas — Elizabeth H. Short
M.B. September 30, 1797 — Surety: Freeman Short

WALL, Thomas — Jane Edmundson
M.B. January 13, 1800 — Surety: John Whobry
Minister: William Creath

WALLACE, David — Nancy M. Wills
M.B. March 22, 1798 — March 24, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Larkin Crowder

WALLER, Daniel — Frances Holmes
M.B. April 29, 1788 — Surety: John Waller
Minister: Thomas Scott

WALLER, James — Susanna Wilson
M.B. March 16, 1792 — Surety: James Wilson
Minister: John Loyd

WALLER, John — Ann Holmes
M.B. March 5, 1782 — Surety: John Ballard

WALLER, Starling — Rebecca Drumwright
M.B. September 1, 1796 — Surety: William Drumwright

WALTON, John — Dolly Ricks
M.B. October 14, 1798 — Surety: Richard Brown

WARREN, John — Betsy Holmes
M.B. December 5, 1792 — Surety: Walter Leigh
Note: Betsy (Elizabeth), daughter of Samuel Holmes

WARREN, Marriott — Mary Holmes
M.B. December 17, 1794 — Surety: Benjamin Suggett
Consent: Samuel Holmes, Sr., father of Mary
Minister: John Neblett
Note: Marriott Warren of Richmond County, Georgia

WARREN, William — Lucinda Holmes
M.B. April 17, 1798 — M. April 18, 1798
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: Samuel Holmes

WARTMAN, John Henry — Tabitha Epps
M.B. November 24, 1787 — Surety: Isham Epps

WATKINS, James — Ann Nuckols
M.B. September 9, 1789 — Surety: Philip Morgan

WATKINS, Thomas — Ellinor Farrar
M.B. November 8, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Farrar
Minister: James Read

WATKINS, William Durham — Jane Bailey
M.B. December 9, 1793 — M. December 25, 1793
Minister: William Creath — Surety: Henry Bailey

WATSON, James — Polly Jones Taylor
M.B. January 27, 1796 — M. January 28, 1796
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Abel Dortch

WATSON, James T. — Elizabeth Lark
M.B. October 6, 1803 — Surety: Samuel Lark, Sr.

WATSON, Thomas — Susanna Taylor
M.B. December 27, 1791 — Surety: William Poole
Consent: Abel Dortch, relation not stated

WATTS, Richard — Lucy Collier
M.B. March 10, 1806 — Surety: William Lipford

WEATHERFORD, Freeman — Polly Smith
M.B. December 8, 1800 — Surety: Richard Thompson
Consent: Buckner Smith, father of Polly
Minister: William Creath

WEBB, Abdias — Patty Fain
M.B. December 15, 1790 — Surety: Frederick Rainey

WEBB, Bushrod — Catherine Lovingston
M.B. January 7, 1800 — M. January 8, 1800
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: Mark L. Jackson

WEBB, John — Nancy Winn
M.B. September 13, 1802 — M. October 7, 1802
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Littleberry Winn

WEBB, John — Sine Blankenship
M. B. December 16, 1802 — Surety: Mark L. Jackson

WEBSTER, Samuel — Charlotte Winkler
M.B. August 1, 1788 — Surety: Richardson Davis

WELLS, Baker — Levinia Underwood
M.B. September 10, 1798 — Surety: Zaccheus Ezell
Minister: Matthew Dance — M. September 15, 1798

WELLS, David — Nancy Garrott
M.B. October 11, 1799 — Surety: Elijah Wells
Consent: Thomas Garrott, father of Nancy
Minister: William Creath

WELLS, Elijah — Sarah Ferrell
M.B. September 14, 1795 — Surety: John Hudson

WESTBROOK, Jesse — Amy Weatherford
M.B. December 9, 1805 — Surety: James Baker

WESTBROOK, Randolph — * Happy Sally
M.B. December 10, 1798 — M. December 26, 1798
Minister: William Creath — Surety: John Allgood
* Kerrenhappuck Salle'

WESTBROOK, Thomas — Sally Burrus
M.B. December 9, 1805 — M. December 24, 1805
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Jesse Westbrook

WESTMORELAND, Robert — Polly Pennington
M.B. December 5, 1804 — Surety: George Tucker

WHITE, Henry — * Rebecca Overby
M.B. December 21, 1805 — Surety: Robert Davis
Consent: Edward Delony, guardian gives consent for Henry White to marry Rebecca Overby
* Marriage bond says "Rebecca Davis"

WHITE, James — Mary Greenwood
M.B. February 28, 1786 — M. March 12, 1786
Minister: John Marshall — Surety: William Willis
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, guardian of Mary

WHITE, John — Nancy Baker
M.B. March 12, 1787 — Surety: Thomas Feild
Note: Nancy (Maryanna) Baker, daughter of Zachariah and Jane Baker

WHITE, John — Nancy Holloway
M.B. December 12, 1797 — M. December 14, 1797
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Edward Holloway

WHITE, Larkin — Nelly Dedman
M.B. December 9, 1793 — Surety: Henry Dedman

WHITE, Robert — Jane Winn
M.B. December 5, 1807 — M. December 10, 1807
Minister: William Richards — Surety: John Dedman

WHITE, William — Frances Greenwood
M.B. June 21, 1791 — M. July 20, 1791
Minister: James Read — Surety: John Greenwood
Consent: Thomas Greenwood, guardian of Frances

WHITLOW, James, Sr. — Penelope Hogwood
M.B. May 18, 1803 — Surety: John Bilbo

WHITLOW, William, Jr. — Mary Saunders
M.B. October 12, 1795 — M. October 17, 1795
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Charles Burton

WHITWORTH, Samuel — Mary Hubbard Walden
M.B. March 9, 1778 — Surety: Peter Burton
Note: Peter Burton states that Mary is 21 years old

WHOBRY, John * — Sarah Bugg
M.B. March 6, 1794 — M. March 9, 1794
Minister: William Creath — Surety: John Bugg
* Name spelled "Hoobry" also

WILBURN, Julius — Lucy Puryear
M.B. March 15, 1798 — Surety: William Vowell
Consent: Thomas Puryear, father of Lucy
Minister: William Creath

WILBURN, Thomas — Phebe Moore
M.B. July 11, 1806 — Surety: William Jones
Consent: George Moore, father of Phebe

WILBURN, William — Patty Avery
M.B. February 28, 1782 — Surety: James Harrison

WILBURN, William — Elizabeth Hudson
M.B. January 28, 1793 — M. January 30, 1793
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Hudson

WILES, Mastin — Claresy Epperson
M.B. September 13, 1802 — M. October 16, 1802
Minister: Baalam Ezell — Surety: Joseph Epperson

WILKINS, Charles — Elizabeth Puryear
M.B. June 22, 1795 — Surety: John Farrar
Minister: William Creath
Note: Charles Wilkins of Rutherford County, N. C.

WILLIAMS, David — Milly Newton
M.B. June 11, 1804 — Surety: John Williams

WILLIAMS, James — Mary Durham
M.B. May 8, 1797 — M. May 17, 1797
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Eusebius Stone

WILLIAMS, Jeremiah — Dolly Carter
M.B. November 27, 1802 — M. December 1, 1802
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: Joseph N. Meredith

WILLIAMS, John — Elizabeth Taylor
M.B. October 26, 1791 — M. October 27, 1791
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Samuel Holmes, Jr.

WILLIAMS, Leroy — Amey Mills
M.B. December 24, 1794 — M. December 27, 1794
Minister: Charles Ogburn — Surety: George Baker
Consent: Susanna Stubbs, mother of Amey

WILLIAMS, Thomas — Sally Alderson
M.B. July 27, 1808 — Surety: Robert Garrott

WILLIAMS, William — Judith Baker
M.B. January 8, 1796 — M. February 11, 1796
Minister: William Creath — George Baker

WILLIAMSON, John — Susanna Yancey
M.B. September 3, 1802 — M. September 4, 1802
Minister: Baalam Ezell — Surety: Richard Murray
Consent: Robert Yancey, father of Susanna

WILLIAMSON, Merryman — Sally Thomason
M.B. July 29, 1803 — Surety: Archibald Merryman

WILLIAMSON, Robert — Mary Yancey
M.B. January 25, 1793 — M. January 31, 1793
Minister: James Read — Surety: William Baskervill

WILLIS, Edward — Polly Moore
M.B. December 21, 1801 — Surety: James Browder

WILLIS, James — Lucy Nash
M.B. November 14, 1783 — Surety: John Crews

WILLIS, John — Sally Pulliam
M.B. December 10, 1792 — M. December 15, 1792
Minister: James Read — Surety: Richard Carter

WILLIS, William — Lucy Moore
M.B. April 16, 1782 — Surety: James Willis

WILLS, Robert — Jane Colley
M.B. October 13, 1788 — Surety: Edward Colley

WILSON, Archibald — Martha Bevill
M.B. October 26, 1785 — Surety: Hutchins Burton

WILSON, Caleb — Elizabeth Ballard
M.B. January 5, 1803 — Surety: Francis Ballard
Note: Caleb Wilson of Orange County, N. C.

WILSON, Daniel — Elizabeth Cheatham
M.B. August 28, 1778 — William Waddill
Consent: Leonard Cheatham, father of Elizabeth

WILSON, Henry — Caty Waller
M.B. June 25, 1790 — Surety: Daniel Waller

WILSON, John, Jr. — Elizabeth Smith
M.B. September 12, 1791 — Surety: Thomas Burnett
Consent: Joseph Townes, guardian of Elizabeth

WILSON, John — Nancy Goodwin
M.B. January 2, 1793 — Surety: Robert Baskervill

WILSON, Miles — Margaret Feild
M.B. February 13, 1809 — Surety: Erasmus Kennon
Consent: Jane Feild, mother of Margaret
Minister: George Micklejohn

WILSON, Robert — Eleanor Dedman
M.B. June 9, 1794 — M. June 13, 1794
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Larkin White

WILSON, Robert — Hannah Stone
M.B. May 9, 1808 — M. May 18, 1808
Minister: Richard Dabbs — Surety: William Stone
Note: Hannah, daughter of William and Tabitha Stone

WILSON, Thomas — Elizabeth Vaughan
M.B. November 10, 1789 — Surety: Robert Birtchett
Minister: Thomas Scott

WILSON, William — Rebecca Brown
M.B. September 9, 1782 — Surety: Thomas Brown

WINFIELD, Arthur Freeman — Susannah Courtney
M.B. June 2, 1786 — Surety: Samuel Holmes
Note: Susannah, daughter of Clack and Prudence Courtney

WINFIELD, Joel — Polly Booth
M.B. March 3, 1801 — M. March 4, 1801
Minister: James Meacham — Surety: Joshua Winfield

WINN, Banister — Nancy Naish
M.B. December 11, 1809 — M. December 12, 1809
Minister: William Richards — Surety: Benjamin Blake

WINN, Harrison — Frances Haile
M.B. July 11, 1785 — Surety: Thomas Haile

WINN, Littleberry — Mary Maynard
M.B. December 29, 1783 — Surety: William Maynard

WINN, Richard — Sarah Hall
M.B. August 14, 1775 — Surety: James Hall

WOODSON, Miller, Jr. — Sophia W. Hendrick
M.B. August 8, 1803 — Surety: Amasa Palmer

WOODSON, Tscharner — Lucy Michaux
M.B. September 8, 1788 — Surety: William Hendrick
Consent: Joseph Michaux, guardian of Lucy

WOOTTON, John — Mary Christopher
M.B. March 18, 1785 — Surety: William Daniel
Note: Mary, daughter of David Christopher, deceased

WOOTTON, Samuel — Martha Hyde
M.B. November 10, 1788 — M. November 27, 1788
Minister: Thomas Scott — Surety: John Hyde
Note: Martha, daughter of John Hyde, Senr.

WORSHAM, John — Lucy Hamblin
M.B. November 12, 1804 — Surety: Stephen P'Pool

WORSHAM, Stephen — Nancy Blanks
M.B. September 14, 1807 — Surety: Daniel Jones

WORTHAM, James — Jincy McQuie
M.B. November 11, 1799 — Surety: Thomas A. Jones

WRIGHT, Anderson — Phebe Malone Watson
M.B. May 27, 1793 — M. May 30, 1793
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: William Poole, Jr.

WRIGHT, Anderson — Elizabeth Langford
M.B. December 6, 1794 — M. December 11, 1794
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: James Watson

WRIGHT, Austin, Senr. — Lucy Holloway
M.B. March 1, 1806 — Surety: Francis Ballard

WRIGHT, Bolling — Milly Saunders
M.B. July 30, 1787 — Surety: John Feagins
Consent: John Saunders, father of Milly

WRIGHT, Claiborne — Patsy Nanney
M.B. December 27, 1792 — M. December 29, 1792
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Hughberry Nanney

WRIGHT, David — Nancy Wright
M.B. December 28, 1797 — Surety: Roderick Wright
Note: David Wright of Lunenburg County

WRIGHT, James — Sarah Easter
M.B. December 23, 1784 — Surety: Leonard Smith

WRIGHT, John — Sarah Fox
M.B. October 3, 1797 — Surety: William Taylor
Consent: Richard Fox, father of Sarah

WRIGHT, John — Sally Holmes
M.B. May 13, 1801 — M. May 21, 1801
Minister: Ebenezer Macgowan — Surety: John Holmes

WRIGHT, John — Rebecca Oslin
M.B. June 19, 1802 — Surety: Isaac Oslin

WRIGHT, Robert — Nancy Wright
M.B. November 16, 1792 — Surety: Austin Wright
Note: Robert Wright of Brunswick County

WRIGHT, Roderick — Martha Cleaton
M.B. September 19, 1795 — M. September 24, 1795
Minister: John Loyd — Surety: Thomas Cleaton, Jr.

WRIGHT, Sterling — Silviah Davis
M.B. July 4, 1788 — Surety: Josiah Floyd

WRIGHT, William — Nancy Palmer
M.B. December 12, 1804 — Surety: Thomas Wright

WYATT, Walter — Elizabeth Brame
M.B. December 16, 1792 — Surety: James Brame

YANCEY, Hezekiah — Sally Worsham
M.B. October 10, 1808 — Surety: John Williamson

YANCEY, Jechonias — Rebecca L. Royster
M.B. December 15, 1788 — Surety: George Royster

YANCEY, John — Mary Hamblin
M.B. October 14, 1799 — Surety: Daniel Jones
Consent: Thomas Hamblin, father of Mary
Minister: William Creath

YANCEY, Minge — Frances Knott
M.B. May 9, 1808 — Surety: Samuel C. Brame

YANCEY, Robert — Agnes Wilkerson? (wilkinson!?)
M.B. October 11, 1796 — Surety: Francis Griffin

YATES, Edward Randolph — Elizabeth Murray
M.B. September 20, 1783 — Surety: Asa Oliver
Consent: William Yates, guardian of Edward R.
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of John Murray

YOUNG, Allen — Sarah Davis
M.B. May 22, 1779 — Surety: Samuel Young
Note: Sarah, daughter of William Davis

YOUNG, Coleman — Mary Standley
M.B. December 18, 1788 — Surety: James Standley

YOUNG, John — Jane Swepson
M.B. January 24, 1784 — Surety: Enos Easter

INDEX

ABERNATHY
Lucy 38
Martha 99
ADAMS
Lizzy 33
Lucy 9, 48
Mary 112
Rebecca 38
109
ALDERSON
Sally 133
ALEXANDER
Martha 99
ALLEN
Anne 12
Elizabeth 65, 115
Judith 115
Leanna 105
Margaret 85
Nancy 111
Polly 49
Rebecca 11
Sally 7
Susanna 103
ALLGOOD
Betsy H. 84
Dicy 67
Elizabeth 16, 30, 31
Judith 58
Lucy 34
Nancy 76
Sarah 69
ALVIS
Betsy 30
AMBROSE
Mary 120
ANDERSON
Ann 126
Henryetta Maria 46
Lucy 64
Mary 81
Sarah 75
Susannah 81
ANDREWS
Anne 10, 22
Betsy 50
Elizabeth 50
Martha W. 23
Nancy 118
Polly 116
APPERSON
Lucy 108
Martha 46
Polly 54
ARNOLD
Amy 47
Betty 33
Jane 78
Lucy 107
Martha L. 125
Milly 42
Patty 82
Polly 20
ATKINS
Jilley 108
ATKINSON
Ann 42
Median 42
AVERETT
Louise 81
AVARY
Elizabeth M. 113
AVERY
Lockey 51
Patty 132
AVORY
Elizabeth 55
Fanny 70

BAILEY
Dolly 47
Elizabeth 95
Jane 130
Martha 86
Nancy 36
Prissey 57
Sarah 20
BAIRD
Betsy 97
BAKER
Ann 94
Jincy 88
Judith 133
Maryanna 65
Nancy 131
Sarah 12
BALLARD
Elizabeth 133

BALLARD
Martha Elizabeth 96
Mary Garland 80
Rebecca 39
BAPTIST
Elizabeth L. 85
Mary 87
Matilda 32
BARNETT
Becky 45
Martha C. 119
BARRY
Margaret 60
Peggy 86
BASKERVILL
Ann 46
Elizabeth 75
Martha 82
Mary 96
Susanna 46
BASS
Sylvia 12
BAUGH
Agnes 7
Elizabeth 112
Frances 83
Martha 60
Sarah 69
Tabitha 63
BEASLEY
Nancy 30
BECKLEY
Mary Ann 54
BEDDINGFIELD
Susanna 116
BENFORD
Polly 103
Sally 120
BENTLY
Ann 101
BERRY
Molly 67
Sarah 59
BEVILL
Elizabeth 64
Martha 133
Micah 31
BIGNAL
Sarah 31
BILBO
Agnes 90
Elizabeth 22
Martha Minge 14
BILBO
Mary 90
Susannah 84
Susanna 111
BILLUPS
Lucy R. 84
BING
Elizabeth 77
Nancy 76
BIRTCHETT
Elenor H. 115
Elizabeth 81
Martha 52
BISHOP
Barsheba 103
BLACKBOURN
Lucy Charlotte 66
Mary Alford 126
BLACKETTER
Elizabeth B. 9
Keziah 74
Nancy 56
Polly 118
BLAIR
Sally 28
BLAKE
Jinsey 9
BLAND
Betsy 21
Fanny 68
BLANKENSHIP
Jemima 63
Sine 130
BLANKS
Dycy 56
Edna 54
Nancy 135
BLANTON
Elizabeth 117
Sally 165
BOOKER
Sarah 123
BOOTH
Judith 75
Lucy Gillam 58
Nancy 74
Polly 134
BOOTHE
Rebecca 44
Susannah 47
BOSWELL
Ermin 40

BOTTOM
Nancy 105
Sarah 79
BOWEN
Caty 83
Charlotte 17
Judy 17
Liza 83
Lucy 55
Milly 36
Nancy 107
Omea 18
Rebecca 72
Stacy 26
BOYD
Elizabeth 46
Jane A. 61
Nancy 61
BOZWELL
Martha 17
BRADLEY
Elizabeth 56
BRAME
Elizabeth 30, 136
Elizabeth R. 24
Hannah C. 70
Happy 49
Lucy 35
Mary 113
Susannah 30
Susanna 82, 19
BRANDON
Elizabeth 33
Mary 51
Nancy 52
BRAWNER
Mary 8
BRIGGS
Elizabeth 38
BROADFOOT
Margaret 10
BROGDON
Molly Harris 48
BROOK
Elizabeth 97
Sarah 84
BROOKE
Mary 57
BROOKING
Lucy 63
BROOKS
Elizabeth 56
BROOKS
Jincy 79
Lucy 14
Molly 24
Nelly 74
BROWN
Amy W. 70
Anne 12
Catherine 11
Elizabeth 94
Hannah H. 82
Martha 71
Mary 119, 127
Olive 114
Rebecca 134
Sally 34
BRUMMELL
Polly 35
BUGG
Ann 81
Betty 66
Elizabeth 8, 38
Frances 92
Joyce 79
Lucy 7, 50
Martha 96
Mary 128
Mary S. 128
Nancy 71
Rebecca 48
Sarah 64, 80, 132
BURKS
Mary 128
BURNES
Polly 125
BURNETT
Elizabeth 114
Nancy 121
Polly Jeffries 80
Sally 16, 63
BURROWS
Elizabeth 107
BURRUS
Amasa 106
Elizabeth 15, 24
Rebecca 34
Sally 131
BURTON
Dolly 114
Frances 64
Martha 14
Mary 47, 80, 98

BURTON
Miney 106
Peggy M. 71
Phebe 102, 104
Susanna 41
BURWELL
Anne Spottswood 104
Christian 57
Elizabeth Blair 118
Frances Powell 78
Mary 110
Mary Armistead 52
Matilda 18
Panthea 18
BUTLER
Charlotte 81
Elizabeth D. 57
Mary 15
Nancy 121
Patsy 58
Sarah 74

CAMP
Elizabeth 127
Mary 66
CAMPBELL
Susanna 86
CARDIN
Jincy 123
CARLESS
Frances H. 120
CARLETON
Rebecca 103
Susanna 34
CARROLL
Jinney 24
Judith 7
Martha 33
Mourning 60
Nancy 123
CARTER
Caty 20
Dolly 132
Judy 77
Patsy 55
Polly 93
Sally 73, 35
Susanna 110
CATTILER
Sary 116

CHAMBERLAIN
Elizabeth 24, 95
Sarah 90
CHAMBERS
Betsy 93
CHAMBLISS
Mary 79
CHANDLER
Jean 116
CHAPPELL
Amey 51
CHAVOUS
Anna 55
Elizabeth 20, 110
Jincy 116
Lydia 58
Milly 28
Nancy 124
Ryte 117
Sine 124
Suckee 51
CHEATHAM
Betsy 115
Elizabeth 133
Mary 39
Phebe 127
Sarah 76
CHILDERS
Sally 45
CHILDRESS
Elizabeth 96
Jean 57
CHRISTOPHER
Elizabeth 47
Frances 84
Hannah 81
Mary 135
Nancy 100, 57
Sally 68
Susannah 96
CLANCH
Sally 27
CLARK
Dianna 19
Elizabeth 65, 81
Mary 37
Nancy 122
Sarah 46
Susanna 75
CLARKE
Polly 7

CLAUNCH
Jinny 9
CLAUSEL
Aphia W. 12
Frances 102
Hannah H. 20
Lucy 36
Martha 102
Sally S. 102
CLAY
Judith 42
Patience 99
Prudence 82
Rebecca 47
Temperance 44, 16
CLEATON
Edith 101
Elizabeth 92
Jincy 78
Martha 136
CLEMONDS
Mary 15
COLE
Jincy 34
Nancy 91
Sukey 51
COLEMAN
Ann 53
Elizabeth 72, 112
Elizabeth C. 94
Gracey 63
Jane 91
Jane S. 74
Martha 109
Mary 17
Polly A. 115
Rebeccah 99
Sally 30
COLLEY
Agness 55
Elizabeth 16
Jane 133
Martha 8
COLLIER
Lucy 130
Sarah 47, 70
Susannah B. 105
COMER
Frances 8
COOK
Elizabeth 79
Happy 119

COOK
Martha 104
Polly 93
COOPER
Nancy 8
Rebecca 28
COPPEDGE
Elizabeth 85
Susanna 120
CORN
Keziah 117
COUCH
Letty 54
COURTNEY
Ann C. 84
Prudence 65
Susannah 134
COX
Frances 117
Francinia 53
Letitia 44
Lucretia 86
Mary F. 16
Nancy 56
Patsey 8
Phebe 17
Rebecca 91
Sarah 57, 60, 73
Susanna 101
Talitha 21
CRAWLEY
Elizabeth 53
Lucy 24
CREEDLE
Elizabeth 118
Hannah 33
CRENSHAW
Mary 75
Nancy 86
Rachel 74

CREW
Delia 11
Parthena 74
CREWS
Nancy 106
Susannah 62
CROOK
Rebeccah 112
CROW
Lucy 56
Mary 126

CROWDER
Amey 26
Angelina 100
Anne 23
Betsy 65
Cary 85
Delilah 77
Elizabeth 78, 92
Frances 65, 77
Levisy 104
Libelar 41
Linchey 73
Lytha 41
Martha 95
Mary 25, 26, 62, 78
Milly 23
Obedience 11
Patsy 110
Rebecca 23
CRUTCHFIELD
Lucy 120
Martha 59
CULBREATH
Elizabeth 27
Lucy 62
Margaret 89
Polly 37
CUNNINGHAM
Sally 12
CURTIS
Betsy 49
Elizabeth 71
Jessie 11
Lucy 118

DAILEY
Susanna 44
DALY
Ann 94, 112
Betsy 7
Elizabeth B. 19
Elizabeth H. 50
Frances 121
Sarah 95
DANIEL
Luritta 29
Milly 122, 56
Patsy Wootton 128
Polly 38
Sally 128

DAVIS
Elizabeth 39, 119
Hannah 27
Jane H. 9
Jane J. 74
Janey 42
Lucy 61
Nancy 28
Polly 79, 122
Rebecca 131
Rebecca M. 126
Sally 96
Sarah 22, 136
Silviah 136
Susanna 15
DAWS
Lucy 32
Martha 31
Rebecca 65
DECKER
Catey 61
DEDMAN
Eleanor 134
Nelly 131
DELONY
Francis 63
Lucy 20
Mary 97
DENNIS
Lurita 28
DODSON
Ann 107
Elizabeth 68
Polly 107
DOGGETT
Mary 79
Sarah 54
DORTCH
Ann 47
Helina 91
Lucy 109
Rebecca 119
DOUGLAS
Elizabeth 21, 83
Martha 27
DRAPER
Elizabeth 108
Frances 108
Mary 34
Sarah 67
DREW
Elizabeth 116

DREW
Nancy 55
Precilla 28
DRUMMOND
Mavel 18
Nancy 37
DRUMWRIGHT
Frances 10
Lucy 91
Martha 69
Nancy 119
Rebecca 129
Sally 91
DUPREY
Jane 38
DURHAM
Mary 132
Nancy 72
Patsy 11
Sarah 66

EASTER
Margaret 10
Martha 35
Sarah 135
Susanna 124
EASTHAM
Dicy 82
EASTLAND
Elizabeth 82
Mary 7
EATON
Nancy 7
Rose 123
EDDINS
Lucy 49
EDMONDSON
Martha 10
EDMUNDSON
Anne 57
Elizabeth 108
Jane 129
Rachel 99
EDWARDS
Elizabeth 26
Martha 35
Polly 11
ELAM
Elizabeth 43, 51
Frances 53

ELAM
Labia 54
Martha 55
Mary 49, 82
Mary I. 59
Nancy 60
Phebe 90
Sarah 116
ELLIOTT
Jinny 25
ELLIS
Patsy 37, 100
Sally 113
Sarah 48
EMERY
Hally 109
EPPERSON
Celey 71
Claresy 132
Elizabeth 48
Fanny 26
EPPES
Elizabeth 92
Martha 111
EPPS
Tabitha 129
ERBY
Nancy 55
ERSKINE
Mary C. 66
EVANS
Catharine 104
Delilah 83
Elizabeth 84, 111
Martha 45
Mary 105
Nancy 71
Nanny 127
Polly 27
Prudence 83
Rebeccah 85
Sally 66
EZELL
Martha 50
Rebecca 67

FAIN
Patty 130
FARGESON
Martha 48

FARRAR
Elizabeth 47
Ellinor 129
Martha 15, 29
Nancy 65
Sarah 46, 126
FEAGINS
Lisha 101
FEILD
Margaret 134
FERGUSON
Sarah 58
FERRELL
Elizabeth T. 40
Martha 118
Sarah 130
FIELD
Jane 66
FINCH
Frances 98
Phebe 111
Polly 17
Susanna 16
FINN
Jincy 18
Prudence 91
Sally 85
FLOYD
Patty 98
Phebey 39
FOSTER
Catherine 24
FOWLER
Dolly 104
FOWLKES
Nancy 96
Sarah 84
FOX
Hannah 65
Mary 83
Nancy 103
Priscilla 119
Sally 95
Sarah 135
FRAZER
Elizabeth 52
FREEMAN
Anne 127
Jane 21
Mary 122

GARNER
Martha 43
GARNER
Polly W. 43
Susannah 62
Winny 122
GARROTT
Mary 71
Nancy 130
GEE
Lucy 41
Nancy 50
GILES
Elizabeth 92, 100
Jane Perrin 13
GILLIAM
Martha 78
GILLESPIE
Susanna 64
GLOVER
Nancy 83
Sally 107
GOBER
Molly 120
GOLD
Elizabeth 56
Milly 122
GOODE
Elizabeth 60
Elizabeth Willis 119
Isabell 72
Jane 100
Mary 48
Nancy 67
Rebecca 111
GOODWIN
Lucy 67
Nancy 134
Susanna 19
GORDON
Ann 64
Jincy 63
Mary 124
Peggy 23
GRAVES
Elizabeth 52, 59
Fanny W. 60
Lucretia 27
Nancy 47
Sally 116
GREEN
Elizabeth 95
Mary 123
Patsy 61
Polly 26
Sarah 48

GREEN
Sally 93
GREENWOOD
Ann 62
Avarilla 109
Elizabeth 62
Frances 131
Jane 96
Mary 131
Sally 80
GREER
Jane 15
GREFFIES
Sally 26
GREGORY
Anna 128
Anne 81
Anne C. 126
Elizabeth 79, 116
Fanny D. 12
Frances 25
Martha 107
Mary 21
Mary C. 120
Patsy 80
Sarah 33, 61
Susanna 43
GRIFFIN
Elizabeth 117
Margaret 117
Mary 46
Nancy 40
Philadelphia 125
Susanna 54
GRIGG
Betsy 31
Patsy 92
Sally 105
GWALTNEY
Susanna 112
GUY
Elizabeth 75
Fanny 84

HAILE
Frances 134
Mary 27
HAILESTOCK
Mary 121
HAILEY
Dosha 75
Jane 51
HALL
Amey 128
Anne 65
Martha B. 34
Sarah 134
Susanna 108
HALTON
Prudence 60
HAMBLIN
Elizabeth 86, 122
Lucy 135
Martha Cocke 120
Mary 136
Nancy 75
Phebe 45
Rebeccah 23
HAMLIN
Martha 74
HANSERD
Mary 99
Sarah 110
HARDY
Jane B. 44
Martha, Widow 94
HARPER
Frances 85
Martha 17
HARRIS
Dicey 9
Judith 115
Mary 52
Nanny 30
Patsy 102
Rebekah 109
Sally 30, 96
Susanna 58
Susannah 125
HARRISON
Elizabeth 73, 112
Nancy 90
Winny 104
HARWELL
Elizabeth P. 14
Martha 60
HASKINS
Ann N. 20
Elizabeth 32, 115

HASTEN
Lively 36
HATCH
Martha 33
HATCHELL
Sally 17
HATSELL
Elizabeth 57
Frances 95
Polly 57
Polly Lewis 34
Sally Hunt 101
HAWKINS
Sarah 100
HAYES
Kitty 102
Mary 104
Nancy 126
HEATHCOCK
Honora 116
HENDRICK
Judith 96
Leah 12
Permelia B. 52
Sophia W. 134
HENLY
Martha 110
HESTER
Ann 101
Anna 83, 89
Barbara 19, 20
Elizabeth 81
Henrietta 53
Jane 19, 85
Lilly 19
Lucy 21
Martha 97
Mary 24, 89
HICKS
Duannar 11
HIGHTOWER
Sarah 14
HILL
Phebe 61
HINTON
Mary 100
Nancy 100
HIX
Elizabeth 62
Lucy 22
HOBSON
Agness 43
HOGAN
Ann 72
Ede 45
Mary 44
Prudence 108
HOGWOOD
Penelope 131
HOLLINS
Caty 9
HOLLOWAY
Dianna 34
Elizabeth 47, 120
Lucy 135
Martha 12
Nancy 131
Patsy 68
Sally 87
HOLMES
Ann 68, 129
Betsy 129
Elizabeth 38, 74
Faithy 114
Fanny 22
Frances 129
Joice 51
Lucinda 129
Lucy 118
Martha 7
Mary 40, 129
Mary A. 44
Patty 80
Polly 12
Rebecca 103
Sally 105, 135
Sarah 39
Susannah 13
HOOD
Keziah 43
HOPKINS
Elizabeth 39
Jane 101
HORD
Fanny 87
HOUSE
Nancy 37
HOWARD
Martha 91
HUBBARD
Patsy 114
HUDGINS
Dolly 42
Elizabeth F. 107

HUDSON
Betty 69
Clary 59
Dicey 9
Elizabeth 9, 25, 132
Judith 103
Lucy 49, 100
Margary 34
Nancy 26
Polly 102
Sarah 89
Susanna 104
HUMPHRIES
Caty 26
Martha 24
Monica 23
Nancy 87
Stacy 10
HUNDLEY
Lucy 122
Nancy 117
Polly 44
HUNT
Elizabeth 52
Lockey 26
Mary Ann 62
Nancy 46
HURT
Ann 74
Patience 43
HUTCHESON
Anna 19
Elizabeth 14, 44
Elizabeth 97, 117
Elizabeth C. 77
Fanny 68
Frances C. 25
Hannah 90
Lucy 112
Martha 99
Mary 124
Polly 72
Sally 21
Sarah 69
Susanna 63, 117
HUTSON
Sarah 21
HUTT
Jincy 64
Letty 107
Mary 105
Nancy 35
Sally 34
Leliah 93
HYDE
Elinor 113
Martha 135
Sarah 43
INGE
Sally 31
INGRAM
Lucy 105
Lucy Worsham 25
Martha 98
Tabitha 122
INSCO
Jinny 29
Martha N. 14
JACKSON
Betsy Ann 75
Charity 75
Elizabeth 47
Jemima 79
Mourning 127
Nancy 121
Prudence 30
Sally 14
Sarah 75
Tallathacuma 124
JAMES
Mary 129
JEFFRIES
Ann 95
Elizabeth 23, 72, 95
Jane 12, 94
Lucy 21
Martha 23, 44
Nancy 49
Polly Cluverius 21
Sarah 22
Susannah 64
Susannah B. 36
JOHNSON
Betsy 37
Caty 28
Frances 112
Jane 89
Leannah 44
Martha 86
Nancy 41
Rebecca 37
Sarah 70

JOHNSTON
Elizabeth 23
Lucy 99
Sally 10
JONES
Caty 50
Easter 36
Elizabeth 29, 81, 110
Johanna 117
Lettice 82
Lucy 28
Lucy Green 61
Martha 29, 41, 110
Martha Cary 66
Mary 52, 99
Patsy 120
Patty 87
Polly 12
Rebecca 14
Sarah Anderson 18
Tabitha 20
Wilmouth 88
JORDAN
Elizabeth 55
Martha Wingfield 86
Mary M. 55

KEETON
Audrey 109
Elizabeth 28, 68
Mary 68
Nancy 15
KELLY
Elizabeth 123
Nancy 124
KENDRICK
Sarah 97
KING
Edith 62
Frances 93
KIRKLAND
Anne 31
Sarah 43
KIRKS
Amey 87
Betsy S. 18
Patty 125
KNIGHT
Sarah 107
KNOTT
Frances 136

LADD
Henrietta 63
Huldy 90
LAFFOON
Patsy 121
LAMB
Mary E. 106
LAMBERT
Biddy 58
Cuzzy 24
Judith 103
Lemenda 88
Mary 50
Milley 24
Mourning 118
Sibbie 114
LANGFORD
Elizabeth 135
LANIER
Betsy 48
Molly 77
Nancy 15
Patty 46
Tabitha 15
LARK
Ann 33
Elizabeth 130
Joice 119
Mourning 112
Sally 120
LAWRENCE
Margaret 101
LEACH
Martha 120
LETT
Frances 97
Patsy 111
Polly 39
Suckey Burrus 80
LEWIS
Ann 125
Elizabeth 22, 97
Martha 126
Mary 16
Nancy 8
LIDDERDAL
Sarah 89
LIGHT
Agness 27
LIGON
Annis 71
LOAFMAN
Prudence 69

LOCKETT
Anne 51
Elizabeth 16
Lucy 76
Nancy 62
Phebe 98
LOVE
Agnes 106
LOVINGSTON
Catherine 130
LOWRY
Polly 49
LOYD
Celia 91
Martha 35
Rebekah 36
LUCAS
Ann 41
Elizabeth W. 40
Frances 63
Sarah 96
Susanna P. 97
LUNSFORD
Polly 44

McDANIEL
Lucy 118
McHARG
Elizabeth Q. 7
Mary Watts 62
McKINNEY
Jinny 38
McLAUGHLIN
Elizabeth 108
McLIN
Fanny 28
Mary 125
McQUIE
Jincy 135

MABRY
Angelica 50
Elizabeth 17
Polly 98
MALLETT
Elizabeth 85
MALONE
Betsy 110
MALONE
Lizzy 111
Lucy 30
Patsy 55
Sally 92
Sophia 56
_____ 88
MANNING
Polly 116
MARKS
Nancy 87
MARRIOTT
Constant 8
MARSHALL
Alice 37
Ann 122
Betsy Green 73
Elizabeth 63, 102
Martha Goode 82
Mary Ann 14
Nancy 111
Phibby A. 34
Sally 37
Sally Read 17
Susanna 56
Susannah 13
MASON
Lucy 76
Milly 45
Nancy 123
Patsy 35
Rebecca 105
Rody 83
MASSEY
Betsy 44
Mary 13
MATTHEWS
Elizabeth 32
Martha 89, 115
Nancy 100
Sarah 59
MAY
Siller 105
MAYES
Elizabeth 45, 56
MAYNARD
Frances 14
Judith 51
Mary 134
MAYNE
Mary M. 31
Parmelia 73

MAYNE
Patsy M. 79
MEALER
Elizabeth 116
Frances 103
Martha 101
Susanna 103
MEDLEY
Lucy 46
MERRYMAN
Betty 124
Polly 78
Sally 13
MICHAUX
Lucy 134
MILLS
Amey 132
MINOR
Betsy 36
Sarah 72
MITCHELL
Nancy 21
Patsey 24
Rebeccah 22
MONROE
Polly 37
MOODY
Elizabeth 90
Mary 38
Nancy 54
Phebe 119
Polly 89
MOORE
Betsy 76
Elizabeth 94
Lucy 133
Martha 51
Mary 37
Mary Anne 109
Phebe 132
Polly 133
Rebeccah 122
Taffanus 68
MORGAIN
Nancy 8
MORGAN
Betsy 103
Edith 104
Mary 75
Molly 103
Patsy 83
Polly H. 103
MORGAN
Sarah 77, 93
MORRIS
Polly 109
MOSELEY
Milly 102
MOSS
Elizabeth 31
Fanny 69
Lucy 101
Martha 95
Patsy 95
MULLINS
Elizabeth 67
Lucy 104
Mary 38, 104
Sally 29
Susannah 59
MUNFORD
Elizabeth Beverly 77
MURDOCK
Seller 111
MURFEY
Nancy 15
MURRAY
Ann Bolling 21
Elizabeth 136
Susanna 108

NAISH
Jinney 27
Judith 89
Nancy 134
NANCE
Elizabeth 88
Judith 8
Molly 8
Tabitha 84
NANNEY
Patsy 135
Tempy 115
NASH
Lucy 133
Sarah 35
NEAL
Anne 53
Elizabeth 19
Mary 86
Nancy 34

NELSON
Lucy 94
Nancy Carter 77
NEWTON
Elizabeth 94
Milly 132
NICHOLAS
Ann 55
NICHOLSON
Mary 15
NOEL
Elizabeth 88
NOLLEY
Rebecca 58
NORMENT
Frances 68
Janey 43
Mary 19
Nancy 114
NORTHINGTON
Betsy Edwards 90
Elizabeth 80
Sarah 29
NOWELL
Martha 48
NUCKOLS
Ann 129
NUNNELLY
Polly 37
NUNNERY
Sally 123
Susanna 121

OLIVER
Elizabeth 25, 78
Frances 25
ORNSBY
Elizabeth 45
Ellender 29
OSLIN
Elizabeth 15
Nancy 91
Polly 113
Rebecca 136
OVERBY
Edith 113
Liddy 86
Meloda 128
Nancy D. 16
OVERTON
Elizabeth 102
OVERTON
Sally 69
Susanna 32
Susannah 127
OWEN
Susanna 57

PALMER
Mary 25
Nancy 136
PAGE
Betsy 101
Caty 113
PARHAM
Ann 78
Betsy Lelilah 60
Mary 20
PARKER
Elizabeth 121
PARRISH
Mary 123
PARSONS
Elizabeth 26
PATILLO
Rebecca 19
PEARCE
Lucy 117
PEARCY
Nancy 18
PENNINGTON
Ann 88, 96
Anne 93
Elizabeth 41
Fatha 78, 92
Frances 80
Janney 33
Lucy 113
Martha 58
Mary M. 58
Polly 131
Sukey 93
PERSIZE
Mary 78
PETTUS
Amey 119
Elizabeth 110
Elizabeth Walker 98
Harriett 76
Martha 32
Mary 98
Sarah 73

PETTUS
Susanna 17, 98
PETTYFORD
Hannah 50
PHILLIPS
Elizabeth 46
Elizabeth H. 31
Jane 97
Mary 72
Nancy 63
Sally E. 97
Susanna 101
PIERCE
Linne 74
PINSON
Elizabeth 10
PITTS
Anne 114
POINDEXTER
Betsy Ann 98
Clarissa 93
Mary 53
Mary S. 98
Nancy Charlotte 52
Patsy 113
Sicily 97
POINTER
Elizabeth 42
POOL
Mary 90
Susanna 88
POOLE
Sarah 9
POWER
Patty 71
POWERS
Rebecca 128
Sally 37
PREWITT
Nancy 15
PUCKETT
Judith 84
Mary 109
Patty 91
Ruth 123
PULLIAM
Mary 9
Sally 133
PULLY
Fanny 88
Rebecca 22
Rebecca J. 52
PURYEAR
Elizabeth 23, 36, 132
Elizabeth P. 87
Franky 11
Jane 39, 47, 68
Lucy 132
Martha 66
Mary 61
Polly 107
Sally Stith 102
Susanna 24
Johannah 102
QUARLES
Polly 98
RAGSDALE
Joannah 59
Rachel 107
Tabitha 87
RAINEY
Dicy 118
Drucilla 71
Fanny 33
Lucinda 100
Martha 36
Mary 48
Nancy 92
READ
Mary 94
READER
Bicy 22
Patsy 73
REAMEY
Anne 31
Patsy 59
REAMY
Anna 59
REAVES
Joanah 124
REDDING
Jinsey 7
RHODES
Fanny 36
RICHARDS
Millicent 122
Rececca 72

RICHARDSON
Elizabeth 17
RICHESON
Mary 72
RICKS
Dolly 129
RIDLEY
Dolly 85
ROBARDS
Phebe 104
ROBERTS
Ann 108
Biddy 79
Caty 125
Elizabeth 106
Frances 106
Lucy 105
Mary 49, 50, 77
Nancy 60
Patsy 93
Rebecca 117
ROBERTSON
Frances 77
Mary 108
Nancy 74
Sally 107
ROBINSON
Mary 92
ROFFE
Elizabeth 20
Mary C. 21
ROGERS
Ann B. 75
Patsy B. 76
ROOK
Elizabeth 106
Hannah 13
ROPER
Polly 58
ROTTENBERRY
Lucy 36
Mary 78
Rainey 54
ROWLETT
Sally 32
ROYAL
Mary 9
Sarah 9
ROYSTER
Elizabeth 10, 11
Frances 39
ROYSTER
Lucy 90
Rebecca 108
Rebecca L. 136
Sarah 20, 102
Susanna 33
RUDD
Martha 97
Nancy 113
Sally 56, 66
RUFFIN
Martha 94
RUSSELL
Elizabeth 73
Jane Wright 114
Martha 126
Mary 38
Milly 25
Patsy 37
Prudence 72
Sally 73
Sarah 92
RYLAND
Jincy J. 25
SALLE'
Susannah Allgood 110
SALLEY
Magdala 18
SALLY
Happy 131
Mary 121
SAUNDERS
Elizabeth 126
Jane 53
Mary 131
Milly 135
Nancy 91
Ora 40
SAWSBERRY
Lucy 84
SCOTT
Minor Parsons 73
Pheby 28
SEWARD
Creasy 65
SHORT
Eddy 123
Elizabeth 39

SHORT
Elizabeth H. 129
Janey 47
Martha 38
Mary F. 116
Nancy 42
Patsy 16
Polly 67
Rebecca J. 128
Sally 67
SIMMONS
Catherine 43
Lucy 17
Martha 106
SINGLETON
Mary 120
Nancy 42
SKELTON
Patsey 8
SKINNER
Elizabeth 57
SKIPWITH
Helen 32
SMALL
Mary 27
SMITH
Aggy 60
Ann 126
Elizabeth 71, 88, 133
Lucy 52
Martha 43
Mary 49
Mary, Widow 25
Nancy 113, 119
Peggy 14
Polly 130
Pricilla 34
Sarah 7, 124
Susanna 33, 55, 113
Susannah 54
SPAIN
Judy 125
Polly 11
SPARKS
Martha 18
SPEED
Elizabeth 54
Elizabeth I. 118
Lucy 72
Martha 10, 91
Mary 41
Nancy 98
Sarah 22, 41, 58
SPURLOCK
Aggy 82
Milly 124
STAINBACK
Jean 41
Martha Johnson 78
Polly 73
Sarah 92
STANDLEY
Ann 104
Lucy 51
Mary 136
STARLING
Ann 65
STEAGALL
Martha 47
STEGALL
Elizabeth 92
STEMBRIDGE
Polly 105
STEVENS
Polly 27
STEWART
Amy 45
Betsy 127
Celey 87
Dicey 44
Eliza 116
Elizabeth 95
Lina 27
Mahala 112
Mary 31
Milly 127
Nancy 42, 115
Polly 57
Prissey 70
Rebecca 27
Rittah 59
Sally 87
Thurdy 121
STIGALL
Mary 27
STOKES
Mary M. 30
STONE
Catherine 109
Hannah 134
Mary 88
Nancy 25, 69
Polly 76
Sally 128
Susanna 45

STUART
Lucy 120
Precilla 117
SUGGETT
Elizabeth 87
Lucy 99
Molly 70
SULLIVANT
Mary 61
SWEPSON
Jane 136
Lucy 115
Sarah 112
Susanna 39

TABB
Elizabeth 13
Margaret 76
Mary 52
Mary, Mrs. 118
TALLEY
Mary Ann 35
Patsy 40
TANNER
Delina 109
Mary 46
Mary Ann 15
Rebecca 100
Sarah 15
TARRY
Mary 35
TAYLOR
Betsy 40
Elizabeth 132
Joice Lark 69
Judith 53
Lucy 30
Martha 30, 109
Mary 19, 65, 110
Mary C. 22
Penelope 33, 84
Polly Jones 130
Rebeccah 124
Rebecca B. 100
Sally 40
Sarah 38, 77, 118
Susanna 130
THOMAS
Elizabeth 107
Nancy 58, 106
THOMAS
Nanny 97
THOMASON
Judith 13
Polly 112
Sally 133
Sukey 27
THOMERSON
Elizabeth 87
THOMPSON
Elizabeth 80, 123
Judith 115
Letty 45
Martha 39
Molly 121
Nancy 35, 63, 71
Patsy 13
Polly 23
Rebekah 16
Sarah 108, 121
THORNTON
Jane 64
Sally 9
TIBBS
Sarah 87
TINDAL
Polly 54
TISDALE
Becky 111
Levina 31
Phebe 121
TOONE
Martha 73, 96
Polly 127
Sarah 29
Susanna 111
TUCKER
Amy 36
Catherine 32, 123
Elizabeth 36
Frances 123
Jane 123
Lucy 68
Mary 76
Mary Thweate 22
Polly 76
TUDOR
Milla 97
TURNER
Betsy 99
Lucretia 88
Mary 66, 105

TURNER
Milly 65
Nancy 71, 127
Polly 71
Sally 70
Wilmouth 70

UNDERWOOD
Levinia 130
Willie 55

VALENTINE
Lucy 110
VAUGHAN
Clary 24
Elizabeth 11, 18
Elizabeth 113, 134
Ermer 69
Fanny 102
Frances 94
Hannah 125
Jane 40
Martha 66, 70
Molly 53
Nancy 28, 89, 128
Patsy 21, 89
Polly Mealer 127
Rebecca 14
Rody 94
Sally 67
Susanna 10
VENABLE
Anne 83
VOWEL
Sally 27

WADE
Isabella 122
Margaret 60
Nancy O. 125
Patsy 60
Polly 115
Sarah 67
WAGSTAFF
Ann Freeman 64
Elizabeth 40
WAGSTAFF
Lilly 70
Mary 42
Polly 69
Sally 88
WALDEN
Mary Hubbard 132
Polly 117
Priscilla 116
Tabitha 22
WALKER
Agga 49
Agnes 86
Ann E. 29
Elizabeth 35, 44
Fanny 99
Jane 46
Mary 114
Nancy 109
Phebe 111
Polly 45
Sally 33
Sally H. 125
Tabitha 18
WALL
Caty 29, 43
Rebecca 62
Sally 62
WALLER
Caty 133
Lucy 61
Nancy 29
WALTON
Anne 70
Barbara 12
WARREN
Elizabeth 88
Polly 48
WATKINS
Mary 120
WATSON
Charlotte 13
Frances 79
Martha 111
Phebe Malone 135
Rebecca 39
Rebeccah 8
Tabitha 106
WATTS
Elizabeth H. B. 10
Frances Anne 121

WEATHERFORD
Amy 131
Sarah 114
WEBB
Leannah Basey 71
Nancy 30
Tabitha 59
WEEKES
Frances 32
WELLS
Anne 103
Hannah 86
WESTBROOK
Phoebe 61
WESTMORELAND
Mary 51
WHITBY
Elizabeth Hill 61
WHITE
Elanner 87
Elizabeth 40
Jincy 40
Mary 13, 46, 59
Nancy 68
WHITEHEAD
Elizabeth 30, 119
Jane 72
Nancy 50
Sarah 32
WHITLOW
Anne 51
WHOBERY
Molly 57
WHOBERRY
Nancy 23
WHOBRY
Sally 16
WILBORN
Nancy 64
WILBURN
Elizabeth 126
WILKERSON
Agnes 136
Betsy 86
WILES
Tempe 37
WILLIAMS
Dorcas 16
Jane 90
Martha 53
Nancy 23
Obedience 32
WILLIAMS
Patsy 93
Sally 67
Sarah Oslin 41
WILLIAMSON
Elizabeth 101
Jincey 12
Nancy 29
WILLIS
Mary 55
Nancy 81
WILLS
Nancy M. 129
WILSON
Ann 28
Elizabeth 29, 101
Lucy 85
Mary 58, 114
Nancy 56
Susanna 129
Tabitha 114
WINFIELD
Dolly 128
Martha 106
Mary 106
Nancy 75
WINKFIELD
Rebecca 13
WINKLER
Charlotte 130
WINN
Elizabeth 85
Frances 92
Jane 131
Nancy 130
WOOTTON
Elizabeth 39
WORSHAM
Elizabeth 64, 93
Polly 10
Rebecca 11
Sally 136
WRAY
Sarah 95
WRIGHT
Elizabeth 77
Jane 100
Martha 124
Mary 64
Nancy 39, 48
Nancy 135, 136
Polly 42

WRIGHT
Sally 36
Sarah L. 31
WYNN
Kitty 10

YANCEY
Delphia 122
Elizabeth 54
Mary 133
Nancy 53
Polly 82

YANCEY
Susanna 133
Susannah 96
YATES
Milly 121
YEARGEN
Elizabeth 88
Nancy 89
YOUNG
Elanor 106
Judith B. 79
Lucy 79
Mary 118
Susanna 119

ADDENDA

The following Mecklenburg County marriages were found in the Minister's Returns. Some of the returns do not have complete dates. No bonds were found for these marriages and they are included as a supplement to the marriage records in this volume.

AKIN, Thomas
Minister: Henry Lester
Mary Brister
M. May 5, 1785

CIMBEL, Wily *
Minister: James Read
* Wiley Kimbell ?
Nancy Cockrum
M. March 20, 1794

COLEY, Thomas
Minister: William Creath
Sally Tucker
M. March , 1800

CROWDER, Nathaniel
Minister: William Creath
Nancy Crews
M. December , 1799

DAVIS, John
Minister: Henry Lester
Martha Murray
M. July 30, 1785

DAVIS, William H.
Minister: James Meacham
Sarah Allgood
M. February 18, 1809

DENTON, Miles
Minister: William Creath
Nancy Stuart
M. February , 1802

FAUCET, James
Minister: James Read
Harriet Farrar
M. 1791

FEATHERSTON, Henry
Minister: William Richards
Nancy Marshall
M. January 23, 1799

FITTS, John
Minister: James Read
Cuzza Tabor
M. January 25, 1792

GLASSCOCK, William
Minister: James Read
Nelly Bowen
M. June 25, 1794

GREGORY, John
Minister: John Williams
Elizabeth Neal
M. February 7, 1793

GRIFFIN, Elijah
Minister: Henry Lester
Note: The minister's return has notation Halifax County
Mary Gold
M. January 20, 1785

GRIFFIN, Francis
Minister: Henry Lester
Susannah Tranum
M. July 23, 1785

HENDRICK, William — * Beckie Merrah
Minister: James Read — M. June 6, 1794
* Rebecca Marrow ?

HOWELL, Allen — Elizabeth Stuart
Minister: William Creath — M. July , 1800

HUDSON, William — Elizabeth Robeson
Minister: William Creath — M. September , 1794

JONES, James B. — Jane J. Davis
Minister: George Micklejohn — M. August 3, 1810

KELLEY, James — Judy Hardy
Minister: Henry Lester — M. April 24, 1785

MOSS, Thomas — Peggy Barry
Minister: Matthew Dance — M. May 7, 1799

OGBURN, Jones — Nancy Fowlkes
Minister: William Richards — M. June 15, 1797

OWEN, Thomas — Sarah Hamblin
Minister: James Read — M. September , 1792

POOL, Mitchell — Elizabeth Loafman
Minister: William Richards — M. March 13, 1798

ROACH, Simeon — Jane Allen
Minister: John Marshall — M. March 18, 1786

ROGERS, George — Polly Stembridge
Minister: William Richards — M. November 1, 1810

RUSSELL, Theophilus — Rhoda Mason
Minister: Charles Ogburn — M. January 23, 1799

SANDERS, Thomas * — Mary Ann Moore
Minister: John Loyd — M. February 21, 1791
* Thomas Saunders ?

SPEAKS, William Taylor — Maley Gober
Minister: William Creath — M. July 19, 1798

STROUD, William — Elizabeth Williamson
Minister: James Read — M. May 10, 1793

TANNER, Jonathon — Sarah Tanner
Minister: John Loyd — M. December 19, 1793

WILBURN, Killis * — Eade Harde
Minister: James Read — M. September 30, 1793
* Achilles Wilburn - Edith Hardy ?

WILKERSON, William — Lucy Griffin
Minister: Henry Lester — M. January 21, 1785

WILKINSON, Bentley — Frances Townsend
Minister: James Read — M. December 28, 1792

WILLS, Eli — Sarah Tuzel
Minister: William Creath — M. September , 1795

WORSHAM, Benjamin — Frances Griffin
Minister: James Read — M. July 8, 1794

WRIGHT, Nathan — Elizabeth Cockerham
Minister: Henry Lester — M. September 20, 1785

ERRATUM

LAMBERT, Isham — Sally Blanton
M.B. June 17, 1796 — Surety: James Burton

The following marriages have been compiled from the records of adjoining or near by counties.

AKIN, James — Mary Murphy
M.B. July 9, 1779 — Surety: Benjamin McIntosh
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.

ANDERSON, James — Mary Taylor
M.B. August 23, 1770 — Surety: Joseph Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BAPTIST, William G., Jr. — Elizabeth May
M.B. January 18, 1806 — Minister: Thomas Hardie
Note: Elizabeth, widow of Stephen May
Note: William, son of William G. Baptist, Sr.
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

BASKERVILL, William — Mary Eaton
M.B. January 22, 1786 — Surety: H. E. Johnson
Note: Mary, daughter of Col. Charles R. Eaton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BILBO, James — Dorothy Clack
M.B. December 12, 1781 — Surety: William Thornton
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BILBO, Nicholas — Mary Baskervill
M.B. September 7, 1784 — Surety: George H. Baskervill
Note: Mary, daughter of George Baskervill, deceased
Note: Sister of George H. Baskervill
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BIRCHETT, Theodrick — Rebecca Collier
M.B. September 4, 1793 — Surety: Isaac Hicks
Note: Rebecca, daughter of Howell Collier, deceased
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BOSWELL, Ranson — Elizabeth Moss
M.B. November 15, 1790 — Surety: B. T. Henderson
Note: Ranson, son of Ranson Boswell, Sr.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BOTTOM, John — Tabitha Harrison
M.B. July 17, 1800 — Surety: Henry Harrison
Minister: James Meacham
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BOYD, John — Sarah Hester
M.B. November 15, 1780 — Surety: Robert Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BOYD, Thomas — Dolly Cox
M.B. February 8, 1780 — Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County

BOYD, William — Polly Williamson
M.B. February 13, 1795 — Surety: James Williamson
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.

BRAME, Thomas — Elizabeth Roffe
M.B. February 11, 1778 — Surety: James Brame
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BROWN, Shadrach — Mary Nance
M.B. May 23, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

BUGG, Anderson — Lucy Morgan
M.B. May 10, 1791 — Surety: John Allen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BUGG, John — Sally Malone
M.B. February 3, 1798 — Surety: George Malone
Minister: William Creath
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

BUGG, Samuel — Ann Hix
M.B. June 1, 1757
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

BURTON, Allen — Nancy Cleaton
M.B. January 19, 1791 — Surety: Francis Scoggins
Marriage Record - Caswell County, N. C.

BURTON, Robert — Agatha Williams
M.B. October 12, 1775 — Surety: Thomas Satterwhite
Note: Agatha, daughter of John and Agnes (Bullock) Williams
Note: Robert, son of Hutchins and Tabitha (Minge) Burton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

BURTON, Robert — Mary Lewis
M.B. July 14, 1781 — Surety: John Lewis
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CAMP, John — Judith Wagstaff
M.B. August 22, 1766
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

CARDIN, James — Elizabeth Fuller
M.B. January 20, 1784 — Surety: Stephen Jones
Marriage Record - Granville County

CARTER, Theodorick — Sally Eubank
M.B. November 10, 1763 — Surety: Jacob Royster
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

CAVENISS, Matthew — Jenny Freeman
M.B. December 5, 1798 — Surety: Anderson Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CHEATHAM, Edward — Nancy Davis
M.B. February 20, 1792 — Surety: Henry Townes
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

CLAY, John — Hannah Crawley
M.B. August 26, 1797 — Surety: Robert Crawley
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

COCKE, Peter — Mary Whitehead
M.B. May 4, 1769 — Surety: Richard Whitehead
Note: Mary, daughter of Richard Whitehead
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COLLIER, William — Patty (Martha) Thweatt
M.B. November 22, 1773 — Surety: John Jones
Note: Patty, daughter of Miles Thweatt, Jr., deceased
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COURTNEY, Dr. Clack — Prudence Clarke
M.B. October 14, 1756 — Surety: George Clarke
Note: Prudence, daughter of George Clarke
Note: Prudence (Clarke) Courtney married (2) Samuel Holmes, Jr. of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

COX, Bartley — Mary Bouldin
M.B. November 2, 1768 — Surety: Clement Read
Note: Mary, daughter of Thomas Bouldin
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

COX, George — Polly Cox
M.B. December 29, 1799 — Surety: Benjamin E. Pinson
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

COX, Jesse — Elizabeth Farley
M.B. November 4, 1782 — M. November 19, 1782
Minister: Thomas Johnston — Surety: James Watkins
Note: Jesse, son of John Cox
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

COX, John — Francinia Bouldin
M.B. July 19, 1758 — Surety: Thomas Bouldin
Note: John, Jr., son of John and Mary Cox of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

COX, William — Sally Stembridge
Minister: Obadiah Edge — M. November 13, 1785
Mariage Record - Charlotte County

COX, William — Polly Daniel
M.B. December 11, 1799 — Surety: Sam T. Williams
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, John — Elizabeth Insco
M.B. May 1, 1786 — Surety: Joseph Daniel
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, Leonard — Mary Ann Graves
M.B. December 21, 1789 — Surety: Joseph Smith
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

DANIEL, Martin — Polly Mims
M.B. February 3, 1795 — M. February 6, 1795
Minister: Edward Almand — Surety: William Vaughan
Note: Polly, daughter of Mary Mims
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

DAVIS, William — Elinor Howard
M.B. March 3, 1756
Note: Elinor, daughter of Francis and Dianna Howard
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

DAVIS, William — Jane Hopkins
M.B. December 2, 1760
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

DAVIS, William — Agnes Lanier
M.B. August 28, 1769
Note: Agnes, daughter of William Lanier
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

DELONY, Henry — Rebecca Walker
M.B. May 11, 1753 — Surety: John Maclin
Note: Rebecca, widow of Alexander Walker, nee Rebecca Broadnax
Note: Henry Delony of Lunenburg County (Mecklenburg)

EGGLESTON, Thomas — Ann Watson
M.B. September 10, 1763 — Surety: Richard Witton
Marriage Records - Lunenburg County

ELAM, Joel — Mary Ann Easter
M.B. February 1, 1790 — M. February 3, 1790
Minister: John Williams — Surety: Hill Hudson
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

FEILD, Hume R — Millane Young
M.B. December 18, 1797 — Surety: Anderson Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

FINCH, Claiborn — Sarah Hunt
M.B. February 26, 1790 — Surety: John Finch
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GOLD, Pleasant — Sarah Wilson
M.B. November 19, 1800 — Surety: Robert Wilson
Pleasant Gold, Baptist Minister
Note: Son of Daniel Gold, deceased, Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, David — Nancy Hunt
M.B. December 19, 1796 — Surety: Thomas Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, Henry — Nancy Daniel
M.B. December 2, 1789 — Surety: James Smith
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, John — Penelope Hunt
M.B. September 17, 1796 — Surety: Edmund Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRAVES, William — Polly Hester
M.B. December 21, 1798 — Surety: James Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRIFFIN, Samuel — Mary Patillo
M.B. July 7, 1794 — Surety: William Norwood
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

GRIGG, Robert — Susannah Cash
M.B. December 16, 1781 — Surety: Fenton Hall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HARRIS, Claiborn — Sally Hudson
M.B. December 18, 1789 — Surety: Hill Hudson
Note: Sally, daughter of Daniel Hudson
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

HAWKINS, Thomas — Mary Howard
M.B. January 29, 1753
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

HESTER, Benjamin — Molly Dyer
M.B. December 23, 1778 — Surety: Reuben Talley
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Francis — Elizabeth Blanks
M.B. September 29, 1795 — Surety: Francis Royster
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Henry — Mary Graves
M.B. November 8, 1774 — Surety: Robert Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, John — Mary Whitfield
M.B. December 29, 1796
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Joseph — Elizabeth Parker
M.B. July 4, 1781 — Surety: Barnett Gilliam
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Robert — Lily Daniel
M.B. April 29, 1785
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Robert — Barbara Smith
M.B. November 5, 1788 — Surety: James Smith
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Stephen — Elizabeth Smith
M.B. December 19, 1791 — Surety: Thomas Daniel
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, Thomas — Elizabeth Stovall
M.B. May 8, 1798 — Surety: Francis Royster
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HESTER, William — Mary Frazier
M.B. December 27, 1780 — Surety: Frederick Rives
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HINTON, David — Jane Lewis
M.B. November 13, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Hines
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HIX, William — Elizabeth Ann Tatum
M.B. March 14, 1778 — Surety: John Potter
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HOLMES, Edward — Hannah Matthews
M.B. March 5, 1791 — Surety: William Mitchell
Minister: John Fore
Note: Edward Holmes of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOLMES, Isaac — Frances Parham
M.B. December 13, 1797 — Surety: John C. Courtney
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOLMES, William — Sarah Warren
M.B. June 15, 1782 — Surety: * Sack Pennington
* Isaac Pennington
Note: Sarah, widow of John Warren
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

HOPKINS, Arthur — Judith Jefferson
M.B. September 7, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

HOWARD, George — Catherine Graves
M.B. February 12, 1792 — Surety: Thomas Owen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HOWARD, Henry — Priscilla Farrar
M.B. May 4, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

HUNT, John — Frances Penn
M.B. August 5, 1771 — Surety: James Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HUNT, Samuel — Sarah Howard
M.B. May 20, 1780 — Surety: James Hunt
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

HYDE, Robert — Elizabeth Harper
M.B. October 22, 1781 — Surety: Thomas Lanier
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

JEFFERSON, Feild — Mary Allen (Widow)
M.B. October 31, 1753
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

JONES, Richard, Jr. — Lucy Clay
M.B. June 26, 1771 — Surety: * Richard Whitton, Jr.
* Richard Witton, Jr.
Note: Lucy, ward of Marston Clay
Note: Richard, son of Richard Jones, Sr.
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

KENNON, Charles — Mary Lewis
M.B. April 19, 1770 — Surety: Joseph Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

KENNON, William — Betsy Bullock
M.B. March 11, 1771 — Surety: William Bullock
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

KING, Myles — Elizabeth Potter
M.B. September 11, 1779 — Surety: Arthur Jordan
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LANIER, Lewis — Martha Speed
M.B. November 25, 1752 — Surety: James Speed
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

LEWIS, Nathaniel — Sally Harris
M.B. November 29, 1790 — Surety: Thomas Owen
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LEWIS, William — Elizabeth Howard
M.B. October 21, 1773 — Surety: Graves Howard
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LEWIS, Willis — Mary Ann Taylor
M.B. October 10, 1790 — Surety: Charles Lewis
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

LUCAS, John — Elizabeth Comer
M.B. October 27, 1762
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

McADEN, Hugh — Catherine Scott
M.B. October 11, 1762
Note: Hugh McAden died in Milton, N. C.
Note: Hugh McAden father of Rev. James McAden of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

MACLIN. James M. — Rebecca Cunningham
M. May 11, 1753
Charlotte County - Marriage Record

McQUAY, John * — Sally M. Goode
M.B. November 21, 1788 — Surety: Langston Bacon
* John McQuie
Note: Sally, daughter of Mackness Goode
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MABRY, Jordan — Ann Harwell
M.B. September 10, 1770 — Surety: John Clack
Consent: Joshua Mabry, father of Jordan
Consent: James Harwell, father of Ann
Note: Jordan Mabry of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

McCRAW, Dancy — Elizabeth Pugh
M.B. December 31, 1797 — Surety: John Pugh
Note: Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pugh
Note: Dancy, son of Stephen McCraw
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MARABLE, William — * Judith More
M.B. October 3, 1760 * Judith Moore
Marriage Record - Charlotte County

MARSHALL, Alexander — Anne Walthall
M.B. July 17, 1787 Minister: John Cameron
Marriage Record - Chesterfield County

MARSHALL, James — Mary Williams
M.B. January 5, 1789 Surety: Lewis Williams
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

MAYES, Frederick — Martha Hinton
Surety: James Atkins
M.B. October 3, 1792
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

MINOR, Joseph — Edith Cox
M.B. October 11, 1750
Note: Edith, daughter of John and Mary Cox of Mecklenburg County.
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

MITCHELL, Daniel — Mary Grigg
M.B. November 26, 1763 Surety: William Grigg
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

NELSON, Major John — Nancy (Anne) Carter
M. July 25, 1781
Note: Major John Nelson of "Oak Hill" Mecklenburg County - Married in the Chapel at William and Mary College

OVERBY, Peter — Indiana Stovall
M.B. July 1, 1797 Surety: Phillip Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PALMER, William — Mary Bressie
M.B. May 25, 1776 Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PARHAM, Kennon — Milly Parham
M.B. July 28, 1783 Surety: Lewis Parham
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PATILLO, Anderson — Catherine Harper
M.B. Oct. 20, 1792 Surety: Robert Hyde
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

PEASLEY, William — Lucy Saunders
M.B. November 8, 1764 Surety: Richard Swepson
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

PENNINGTON, William — Drusilla Smithson
M.B. November 25, 1780
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

PINSON, James — Sarah Dupree
M.B. March 24, 1792 Surety: Joseph Glenn
Consent: Lewis Dupree, father of Sarah
Marriage Record - Halifax County, Va.

POINDEXTER, Francis — Jane Lanier
M.B. May 26, 1786 Surety: Henry Patillo
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

POINDEXTER, Philip — Sarah Crymes
M.B. August 15, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

POTTER, William — Elizabeth Potter
M.B. November 9, 1773 Surety; Abraham Potter
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

RIDLEY, James — Elizabeth Lewis
M.B. October 14, 1801 Surety: Hutchins G. Burton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROBERTSON, John — Molly Weatherford
M.B. July 27, 1781
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

ROYSTER, David — Mary Daniel
M.B. January 11, 1775 Surety: Thomas Henderson
Note: David, son of Jacob and Patty Royster of Mecklenburg County
Note: Mary, daughter of James and Sarah Daniel of Granville County, N. C.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, Francis — Elizabeth Shepard
M.B. May 6, 1789 Surety: J. Redford
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, John — * Phiby Stovall
M.B. August 6, 1792 Surety: Thomas Apling
* Phebe Stovall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER, William — Sarah Puryear
M.B. June 28, 1779 Surety: William Puryear
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

RUSSELL, Richard — Elizabeth Carlton
M.B. July 7, 1761
Note: Elizabeth Carlton married (2) Moses Overton of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

SAUNDERS, Edward — Jane Yancey
M.B. December 22, 1774 — Surety: Jesse Saunders
Note: Jane, daughter of James Yancey of Granville County, N. C.
Note: Edward Saunders of Mecklenburg County, brother of Jesse Saunders
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SAUNDERS, Jesse — Annis Yancey
M.B. October 19, 1765 — Surety: James Yancey
Note: Jesse Saunders of Mecklenburg County
Note: Annis Yancey, daughter of James Yancey of Granville County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SAUNDERS, John — Mary Paris
M.B. November 1, 1765 — Surety: Jacob Slaughter
Note: John Saunders of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SKIPWITH, Peyton — Jane (Jean) Miller
M.B. September 25, 1788 — Surety: Robert Burton
Note: A memorandum with the Skipwith Papers in the Archives of the Library of the College of William and Mary states that Sir Peyton Skipwith and Jean Miller were married in 1788
Note: Sir Peyton Skipwith of "Prestwould", Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SMITH, Anderson — Sally Hunt
M.B. October 15, 1782 — Surety: Bennett Searcy
Note: Anderson, son of Drury Smith of Mecklenburg County
Note: Sally, daughter of William Hunt of Granville County, N. C.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SPEED, Joseph — Mary G. Harper
M.B. December 22, 1796 — Surety: William Shepard
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STAINBACK, John — Patty Davis
M.B. July 7, 1769 — Surety: William Wilson
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STANDLEY, William — Lucy Prewitt
M.B. December 15, 1766 — Surety: Bartholomew Stovall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

STROUD, George — Rachel Insco
M.B. August 23, 1799 — Surety: William Insco
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

SUGGETT, Edgecomb — Molly Jones
M.B. July 23, 1789 — Surety: John Jones
Note: Molly, daughter of Stephen Jones
Note: Edgecomb Suggett of Mecklenburg County
Note: Edgecomb Suggett married (1) Constance Edmundson of Amelia County
Marriage Record - Brunswick County

TAYLOR, Anderson — Jane Young
M.B. December 20, 1790 — Surety: John Young
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, Edmund — Patsy Lewis
M.B. April 24, 1790 — Surety: Henry Potter
Note: Edmund (Jr.), son of Edmund Taylor

TAYLOR, Edmond — Polly Robards
M.B. September 10, 1798 — Surety: Joseph White
Note: Edmond and Edmund Taylor may have been same
Both marriage records in Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, James — Sally Eaton
M.B. March 16, 1784 — Surety: Bennett Eaton
Note: James, son of Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, James — Betsy Robards
M.B. October 15, 1797 — Surety: Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

TAYLOR, John — Susannah Bullock
M.B. March 16, 1784 — Surety: Edmund Taylor
Note: John, son of Edmund Taylor
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

THOMASON, William — * Mary Reaves
M.B. November 23, 1782 — Surety: William Thomason
* Mary Rives
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WADE, Benjamin — Amy Jordan
M.B. May 11, 1762 — Surety: Phillip Taylor
Note: Phillip Taylor, son of John Taylor and brother of Edmund Taylor, Sr.
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WADE, Robert — Rebecca Downy
M.B. August 8, 1775 — Surety: Robert Downy
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WALKER, Daniel — Nancy Bailey
M.B. June 27, 1798 — Surety: William Walker
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WEATHERFORD, Major — Mary Edwards
M.B. May 26, 1760
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

WHITEHEAD, Benjamin — Elizabeth Swepson
M.B. March 31, 1761
Marriage Record - Lunenburg County

WOOTEN, John * — Polly Johnson
M.B. July 26, 1796 — Surety: Joseph Johnson
* John Wootton
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WORSHAM, Joshua — Ann Hopkins
M.B. January 15, 1794 — Surety: George Hopkins
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WORTHAM, James — Sarah Lewis
M.B. September 20, 1789 — Surety: William Marshall
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

WRIGHT, William — Mary Hester
M.B. June 9, 1797 — Surety: William Hester
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

YANCEY, Absolom — Henrietta Nuckols
M.B. January 26, 1789 — Surety: James Nuckols
Note: Absolom Yancey of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Louisa County

YANCEY, James — Mary Bracey
M.B. August 15, 1765 — Surety: William Wood
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

YANCEY, Richard — Mary Walton
M.B. December 30, 1796
Consent: Mary Yancey, mother of Mary
Note: Richard Yancey of Mecklenburg County
Marriage Record - Louisa County

YANCEY, William — Abigail Hicks
M.B. November 13, 1767 — Surety: James Yancey
Marriage Record - Granville County, N. C.

I N D E X

ALLEN
Jane 164
Mary (Widow) 172
ALLGOOD
Sarah 163

BAILEY
Nancy 178
BARRY
Peggy 164
BASKERVILL
Mary 166
BLANKS
Elizabeth 171
BOULDIN
Francinia 168
Mary 168
BOWEN
Nelly 163
BRACEY
Mary 178
BRESSIE
Mary 174
BRISTER
Mary 163
BULLOCK
Betsy 172
Susannah 177

CARLTON
Elizabeth 176
CARTER
Nancy 174
CASH
Susannah 170
CLACK
Dorothy 166
CLARKE
Prudence 168
CLAY
Lucy 172
CLEATON
Nancy 167
COCKERHAM
Elizabeth 165
COCKRUM
Nancy 163

COLLIER
Rebecca 166
COMER
Elizabeth 173
COX
Dolly 167
Edith 174
Polly 168
CRAWLEY
Hannah 168
CREWS
Nancy 163
CRYMES
Sarah 175
CUNNINGHAM
Rebecca 173

DANIEL
Lily 171
Mary 175
Nancy 170
Polly 169
DAVIS
Jane J. 164
Nancy 168
Patty 176
DOWNY
Rebecca 178
DUPREE
Sarah 175
DYER
Molly 170

EASTER
Mary Ann 169
EATON
Mary 166
Sally 177
EDWARDS
Mary 178
EUBANK
Sally 168

FARLEY
Elizabeth 168

FARRAR
Harriet 163
Priscilla 172
FOWLKES
Nancy 164
FRAZIER
Mary 171
FREEMAN
Jenny 168
FULLER
Elizabeth 167

GOBER
Maley 164
GOLD
Mary 163
GOODE
Sally M. 173
GRAVES
Catherine 172
Mary 171
Mary Ann 169
GRIFFIN
Frances 165
Lucy 165
GRIGG
Mary 174

HAMBLIN
Sarah 164
HARDE
Eade 164
HARDY
Judy 164
HARPER
Catherine 174
Elizabeth 172
Mary O. 176
HARRIS
Sally 173
HARRISON
Tabitha 166
HARWELL
Ann 173
HESTER
Mary 178
Polly 170
Sarah 166
HICKS
Abigail 178

HINTON
Martha 174
HIX
Ann 167
HOPKINS
Ann 178
Jane 169
HOWARD
Elinor 169
Elizabeth 173
Mary 170
Sarah 172
HUDSON
Sally 170
HUNT
Nancy 170
Penelope 170
Sally 176
Sarah 170

INSCO
Elizabeth 169
Rachel 177

JEFFERSON
Judith 172
JOHNSON
Polly 178
JONES
Molly 177
JORDAN
Amy 177

LANIER
Agnes 169
Jane 175
LEWIS
Elizabeth 175
Jane 171
Mary 172, 167
Patsy 177
Sarah 178
LOAFMAN
Elizabeth 164

MALONE
Sally 167

MARSHALL
Nancy 163
MASON
Rhoda 164
MATTHEWS
Hannah 171
MAY
Elizabeth (Widow) 166
MERRAH
Beckie 164
MILLER
Jane (Jean) 176
MIMS
Polly 169
MORE
Judith 174
MOORE
Mary Ann 164
MORGAN
Lucy 167
MOSS
Elizabeth 166
MURPHY
Mary 166
MURRAY
Martha 163

NANCE
Mary 167
NEAL
Elizabeth 163
NUCKOLS
Henrietta 178

PARHAM
Frances 171
Milly 174
PARIS
Mary 176
PARKER
Elizabeth 171
PATILLO
Mary 170
PENN
Frances 172
POTTER
Elizabeth 175, 172
PREWITT
Lucy 177

PUGH
Elizabeth 173
PURYEAR
Sarah 175

REAVES
Mary 177
ROBARDS
Betsy 177
Polly 177
ROBESON
Elizabeth 164
ROFFE
Elizabeth 167

SAUNDERS
Lucy 174
SCOTT
Catherine 173
SHEPARD
Elizabeth 175
SMITH
Barbara 171
Elizabeth 171
SMITHSON
Drusilla 175
SPEED
Martha 173
STEMBRIDGE
Polly 164
Sally 169
STOVALL
Elizabeth 171
Indiana 174
Phiby 175
STUART
Elizabeth 164
Nancy 163
SWEPSON
Elizabeth 178

TABOR
Cuzza 163
TANNER
Sarah 164
TATUM
Elizabeth Ann 171

TAYLOR
Mary 166
Mary Ann 173
THWEATT
Patty 168
TRANUM
Susannah 163
TOUNSEND
Frances 165
TUCKER
Sally 163
TUZEL
Sarah 165

WAGSTAFF
Judith 167
WALKER
Rebecca (Widow) 169
WALTHALL
Anne 174
WALTON
Mary 178
WARREN
Sarah 172
WATSON
Ann 169
WEATHERFORD
Molly 175
WHITEHEAD
Mary 168
WHITFIELD
Mary 171
WILLIAMS
Agatha 167
Mary 174
WILLIAMSON
Elizabeth 164
Polly 167
WILSON
Sarah 170

YANCEY
Annis 176
Jane 176
YOUNG
Jane 177
Millane 170

MINISTERS

ALMAND, Edward
ATKINSON, John

BRAME, Samuel D.
BROWN, Aaron

COX, Phillip
CREATH, William

DABBS, Richard
DANCE, Matthew
DROMGOOLE, Edward

EASTER, John
" , Matthew L.
EZELL, Baalam

HAGGARD, Rice
HARDIE, Thomas
HATCHELL, William
HAY, Alexander
HEATH, William

JARROTT, Devereaux

KING, John

LESTER, Henry
LOYD, John

McCARGO, David

MACGOWAN, Ebenezer
MARSHALL, John
MEACHAM, James
MICKLEJOHN, George

NEBLETT, John

OGBURN, Charles
" , Henry

PATILLO, Henry
PHAUP, John

READ, James
RICHARDS, William
ROBERTSON, Milton

SCOTT, Thomas
SHELBURNE, James
STEWART, S. S.

TOLLESON, James

WATKINS, James
WILLIAMS, John

The denominational affiliation of most of the ministers listed is unknown, and the minister's returns do not show, with one exception, the place of residence.

The returns of Alexander Hay give his address as Antrim Glebe, Antrim Parish, Halifax County.

We know, however, from other records that Henry Lester, John Marshall and James Read were Baptist; and that Aaron Brown, William Heath and Charles Ogburn were Methodist.

Edward Almand, Richard Dabbs, Matthew Dance and James Shelburne were ministers in Lunenburg County.

David McCargo was a minister in Charlotte County; and Milton Robertson was a minister in Granville County, N. C.

NOTES ON MARRIAGE RECORDS

In compiling this volume of early marriage records of Mecklenburg County, it was deemed advisable to examine the marriage records of Granville County, North Carolina, because of the close association of the early families in the two counties.

Many of the early residents of Granville County had settled first in Mecklenburg and later moved to Granville. Colonial Granville County was established in the same year, 1746, in which Lunenburg County was created. Warren, Vance and the present Granville, all bordering on Mecklenburg County, were a part of Colonial Granville County. Many of the early Mecklenburg County people owned land on both sides of the state line dividing the two counties; and in many of the early wills reference is made to land owned in North Carolina.

Until well into this century, the Roanoke River proved to be a social, as well as economic, barrier since to visit or transact business north of the river meant considerable travel to the nearest ferry. This was particularly true for those residing along the boundary line. As a result, the area of Mecklenburg County lying south of the Roanoke River was more closely allied, both socially and economically, with Granville County than with the area north of the river.

It is necessary, therefore, for one tracing family lineages to know the section of Mecklenburg County in which the family or person resided. Because of the division and settlement of early estates, one member of a family might be found owning land in Mecklenburg while another owned land in Granville County. The member residing in Mecklenburg County, in many cases, will be found to have married in Granville County; and just as frequently a member of the family living in Granville County was married in Mecklenburg County.

Since the deeds, wills, marriage and other records of the area comprising Mecklenburg County were recorded in Lunenburg County from 1746 to 1765, it seemed desirable to examine the records of Lunenburg County also. It is unfortunate that many of the early records of Lunenburg County have not survived the ravages and vicissitudes of time; and that there are few marriage records before 1780 that have been preserved.

The recorded records in other counties adjoining Mecklenburg have been checked but there are few that can

be identified as pertaining to Mecklenburg County. In this volume, there is listed 145 marriage records from other counties. All of them bear names to be found in early records of Mecklenburg County. Some are easily identified as being from Mecklenburg County. It was infeasible to examine or trace these records in detail, and some of the records will undoubtedly be found not applicable to Mecklenburg County. The primary purpose, in presenting this short list, has been to place before the researcher some other sources of marriage records pertaining to Mecklenburg County.

Notes have been added under many of the marriage records in this volume. These notes have been taken from abstracts of wills, and from other records collected and owned by the compilers.

The abbreviations used in this volume follow the format used in the volume "Marriage Records - 1811-1853" published in 1962. The date of the marriage bond is listed on the left under the name of the groom. The actual date of marriage, if found or different from the date of the bond, is listed on the right under the name of the bride.

Variations in spelling of Mecklenburg County names are listed below. Other notes have been added which the compiler believes will be of interest to the researcher and to the historian.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

Robert Munford, Richard Witton, John Speed, Henry Delony, Edmund Taylor, Benjamin Baird, John Camp, Thomas Erskine, John Potter, John Cox, Thomas Anderson, John Speed, Jr. and Samuel Hopkins, Gentlemen, acting under a Commission, dated March 1, 1765, from Francis Fauquier, Esquire, Lt. Gov. of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia, met at the home of Richard Swepson on Monday, March 11, 1765, and there organized the first county government for the new county of Mecklenburg.

The first Court for Mecklenburg County was held in the home of Richard Swepson on Monday, March 11, 1765.

PRESENT

Robert Munford	Thomas Anderson)	
John Camp	John Cox)	Gentleman
Thomas Erskine	John Speed, Junr.)	Justices
John Potter	Samuel Hopkins)	

VARIATIONS IN NAMES

There are variations in spelling of many of the names of Mecklenburg County families. These variations are to be noticed particurlarly in the marriage bonds and on the returns of ministers. At times, the name filled in on the bond, the signature on the bond and name on the minister's return will each be different. Some of these variations are listed here:

Atkins, Adkins; Avary, Avery, Avory; Baskervill, Baskerville; Benford, Binford; Bressie, Bracey; Burrows, Burrus; Chavous, Chavis; Claiborne, Cliborne; Connaway, Conway; Cousins, Couzens; Daly, Daley, Dailey; Dupree, Duprey; Edmondson, Edmundson; Apperson, Epperson; Fargeson, Ferguson; Frasar, Fraser, Frazer, Frazier; Hailey, Haley; Hamblin, Hamlin; Hethcock, Heathcock; Hudson, Hutson; Jeffries, Jeffress; Kelley, Kelly; Maclin, McLin, Macklin; MacGowan, Macgowan; Morgan, Morgain; Murfey, Murphy; Nash, Naish; Norment. Norman; Nowel, Nowell, Noel; Nunnelly, Nunnery; Pool, Poole; Reamy, Reamey; Roffe, Rolfe; Stegall, Steagall, Stigall; Thomason, Thomerson; Winfield, Wingfield, Winkfield; Winn, Wynn.

The spelling of the names used in this volume is that found on the marriage bonds.

OTHER NOTES

BURTON, Robert

"ROBERT BURTON was a delegate from North Carolina; born in MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA, October 20, 1747; moved to Granville County, North Carolina, in 1775; served in Revolutionary Army, and attained the rank of COLONEL; sat in the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS in 1787-1788; member of the commission which established the boundary line between North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia in 1801; died in Granville County, North Carolina, on May 31, 1825".

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY - 1774-1911

NELSON, Major John

John Nelson, brother of Governor Thomas Nelson, and son of Secretary Nelson of York, was appointed a Captain in the First Regiment of Cavalry in 1776 under Colonel Bland. He was later appointed a Major of the Virginia State Cavalry and served until 14 February 1782.

John Nelson married Nancy (Anne) Carter July 25, 1781 in the Chapel at William and Mary College. He died at

"Oak Hill", his home in Mecklenburg County, on February 18, 1827.

15, November, 1837 - Nancy Nelson, age 74, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, applied for a pension as the widow of Major John Nelson.

Notes from Pension Application of Nancy (Carter) Nelson

DELONY, Henry

Henry Delony, Justice and a Member of the Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County during the Revolutionary War, married (1), it appears, a daughter of Feild Jefferson. In his will dated June 8, 1762, Feild Jefferson mentions his granddaughter Mary Delony. He appointed Henry Delony and sons Peter Feild, George and John Jefferson as his executors.

Henry Delony married (2) Rebecca Broadnax Walker, widow of Alexander Walker, deceased, of Brunswick County. Rebecca Broadnax Walker had one child by her first marriage - a son Edward Broadnax Walker.

Henry Delony was a son of Lewis Delony who was a Justice of Lunenburg County when it was created in 1746. Henry Delony died sometime after April 29, 1785, but befor June 13, 1785 at his home, "Sycamore Lodge", in Mecklenburg County.

ANDERSON, Thomas

Thomas Anderson came to Mecklenburg County as an overseer for Col. William Byrd. He is listed in the tithe list for 1764 as owner of 1050 acres of land. Though no records have been found, he was without doubt married twice, and wife Sarah, named in will, was his (2) wife. He named both married and minor children. His children intermarried with the Taylor, Jones and Lewis families of Mecklenburg and neighboring Granville County, N. C.

ROYSTER FAMILY

Jacob and William Royster came to Mecklenburg County as overseers for Col. William Byrd also. They were the progenitors of the Roysters of Mecklenburg and Granville County, N. C.

TARRY, Samuel

Samuel Tarry of Amelia County - a native of England - left a will dated in Amelia County, June 10, 1757, which

was probated in Mecklenburg County June 10, 1765. He was the ancestor of the Tarry family of Mecklenburg County.

BASKERVILL, George

George Baskervill, the immediate progenitor of this Mecklenburg County family, was married twice. The children of the (1) marriage were: John Baskervill and Ann (Baskervill) Lucas, wife of William Lucas. The children of the (2) marriage were: William Baskervill, Martha Baskervill, Mary Baskervill and George Hunt Baskervill. The names of his wives are not known.

George Baskervill was a member of the first Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County. He died before November 10, 1777 when his will, dated November 17, 1768 was probated in Mecklenburg County.

TAYLOR, Edmund

Edmund Taylor, who married Anne Lewis, was associated with the government of Mecklenburg County from its creation when he was appointed first Surveyor of the county.

He served as a Justice for many years; and was a member of the Committee of Safety. He was a Vestryman of St. James Parish. He subsequently removed to Granville County, N. C., where he died in 1808.

JEFFERSON, Feild

Feild Jefferson, son of Thomas Jefferson, II, of Henrice County, was an early settler in the area that later became Mecklenburg County. Feild Jefferson was an uncle of President Thomas Jefferson.

One of the first deeds recorded in Lunenburg County, after its formation, was a deed from William Howard to Feild Jefferson.

Feild Jefferson had acquired land on the Roanoke River by patent much earlier; and one of the first ferries over the Roanoke River was from his land on the north side of the river to his land on the south side.

The will of Feild Jefferson was probated June 10, 1765, and is recorded on page 4 of Will Book 1, Mecklenburg County.

BURWELL, Thacker

Thacker Burwell, son of Nathaniel Burwell, was a Justice, a member of the Committee of Safety and served as a Lieutenant Colonel in the Second Battalion of Mecklenburg County Militia.

Thacker Burwell died in Mecklenburg County in 1780, and his will was probated on December 11, 1780.

BURWELL, Lewis of "Stoneland"

Lewis Burwell, son of Armistead Burwell, was married twice. He married (1) Ann Spotswood, and (2) Elizabeth Harrison. He was a Justice for many years, and a member of the Committee of Safety for Mecklenburg County during the Revolutionary War. He was in command, as Colonel, of the First Battalion of Mecklenburg Militia. Colonel Burwell was the largest land owner in Mecklenburg County. He is listed in the tithe list for 1764 as owner of three plantations totaling 10,866 acres of land. His will was recorded in Mecklenburg County September 8, 1800.

MUNFORD, Robert of "Richland"

Robert Munford, son of Robert and Anna (Bland) Munford, married Anna Beverly, daughter of William Beverly of "Blandfield", Essex County. Robert Munford was identified with government of Mecklenburg County from its formation on the 11th of March, 1765, until his death. He served for many years as a Justice; he was a member of the second Committee of Safety; and served as County Lieutenant from 1765 until his death in 1784.

SKIPWITH, Sir Peyton of "Prestwould"

Sir Peyton Skipwith, son of Sir William Skipwith of Prince George County, married (1) Anne Miller, daughter of Hugh Miller. Sir Peyton lived first at "Elm Hill" in Mecklenburg County, but after completing "Prestwould" on his Bluestone Plantation moved there to live. He was a Justice for Mecklenburg County; a member of the Committee of Safety, and served as Sheriff of the county in 1777.

During the Revolutionary War, Sir Peyton leased Hog Island and the adjacent mainland plantation and moved there to live. While he lived there, livestock was kept at Hog Island to provision the French Forces aiding America in the war.

Sir Peyton's first wife, Anne Skipwith, died while they lived at Hog Island. Sir Peyton married (2) Jane (Jean) Miller, younger sister of his first wife, in 1788. The marriage bond, with Robert Burton as surety, is in Granville County, N. C.

TABB, John

John Tabb, the first Clerk of Mecklenburg County, was a descendant of the Tabb's of eastern Virginia. He died in 1775. His wife, Mary Tabb, married (2) Richard Swepson, who qualified as guardian for the minor children of John Tabb.

MILITIA OFFICERS

The first Militia Officers for Mecklenburg County who were commissioned by Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier and took the oath of office before the first court were:

County Lieutenant: Robert Munford

Colonels: Edmund Taylor - Robert Alexander

Major: Benjamin Baird

Quartermaster: John Tabb

Captains: Jacob Royster - Tignal Jones, Senr.- John Potter - Samuel Bugg - Dennis Lark

THE FIRST VESTRY FOR St. JAMES PARISH - June 1761

John Potter	Thomas Moon	)
Joseph Truman	John Camp	) Vestrymen
John Speed	William Hunt	)
Thomas Lanier	Richard Swepson	)

HESTER FAMILY

The Hesters of Mecklenburg County, Va., and Granville County, N. C., were descendants of Francis Hester of New Kent County. They came to Mecklenburg and Granvill from Louisa County.

COX, John

John Cox, named in the Commission for organizing the County, was the son of John and Mary Cox who were early settlers in Lunenburg County. John Cox lived in the Finney Wood section in the northwest corner of the county. He married Francinia Bouldin, daughter of Thomas Bouldin, of Charlotte County

LARGE LAND OWNERS - 1764 - 1000 or MORE ACRES

Thomas Anderson	Drury Malone	Theophilus Feild
John Armistead, Jr.	Robert Munford	Feild Jefferson
Hutchins Burton	Robert Ruffim	Henry Delony
Howell Collier	Edmund Taylor	Stephen Evans, Sr.
Capt. Wm. Davis	Thomas Taylor	Edward Goode
Col. Wm. Harwood	Samuel Young	Branch Tanner
Henry Howard	Samuel Tarry	Benj. Whitehead
Peter Jones	Henry Wilson	John Robertson
Robert Jones	Lewis Burwell	Armistead Burwell
James Lewis	Joseph Boswell	Jacob Michaux, Jr.